

Bangor University

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Focus of attention and anxiety's respective effect on motor control

Owen, Robin

Award date:
2020

Awarding institution:
Bangor University

[Link to publication](#)

General rights

Copyright and moral rights for the publications made accessible in the public portal are retained by the authors and/or other copyright owners and it is a condition of accessing publications that users recognise and abide by the legal requirements associated with these rights.

- Users may download and print one copy of any publication from the public portal for the purpose of private study or research.
- You may not further distribute the material or use it for any profit-making activity or commercial gain
- You may freely distribute the URL identifying the publication in the public portal ?

Take down policy

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact us providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.

Download date: 08. Jun. 2022

Bangor University

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Focus of attention and anxiety's respective effect on motor control

Owen, Robin

Award date:
2020

Awarding institution:
Bangor University

[Link to publication](#)

General rights

Copyright and moral rights for the publications made accessible in the public portal are retained by the authors and/or other copyright owners and it is a condition of accessing publications that users recognise and abide by the legal requirements associated with these rights.

- Users may download and print one copy of any publication from the public portal for the purpose of private study or research.
- You may not further distribute the material or use it for any profit-making activity or commercial gain
- You may freely distribute the URL identifying the publication in the public portal ?

Take down policy

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact us providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.

Download date: 20. Jul. 2020

Focus of attention and anxiety's respective effect on motor control



PRIFYSGOL
BANGOR
UNIVERSITY

School of Sport, Health, and Exercise Sciences

Author: Robin Owen

Contents

	Page
1 Acknowledgements	4
2 Work from this thesis	6
3 Declaration	7
4 Chapter 1: Thesis Overview	8
5 1.1 Thesis Format	9
6 1.2 Thesis Abstract	9
7 Chapter 2: Literature Review	11
8 2.1 Target-directed Aiming	12
9 2.2 Anxiety and Performance	16
10 2.3 Focus of Attention	25
11 2.4 Purpose of Experiments	32
12 Chapter 3: Experimental Chapter 1	34
13 3.1 Experiment 1	38
14 3.1.1 Methods	38
15 3.1.2 Results	44
16 3.1.3 Discussion	47
17 3.2 Experiment 2	48
18 3.2.1 Methods	49
19 3.2.2 Results	54
20 3.2.3 Discussion	62
21 3.3 Experiment 3	63
22 3.3.1 Methods	64
23 3.3.2 Results	68
24 3.3.3 Discussion	72
25 3.4 General Discussion	74
26 3.5 Conclusion	79
27 Chapter 4: Experimental Chapter 2	81
28 4.1.1 Methods	84
29 4.1.2 Results	89
30 4.1.3 Discussion	91
31 4.1.4 Conclusion	93
32 Chapter 5: Experimental Chapter 3	95
33 5.1 Experiment 1	100

1	5.1.1 Method.....	101
2	5.1.2 Results.....	105
3	5.1.3 Discussion.....	110
4	5.2 Experiment 2.....	111
5	5.2.1 Methods.....	112
6	5.2.2 Results.....	112
7	5.2.3 Discussion.....	117
8	5.3 Experiment 3.....	118
9	5.3.1 Methods.....	119
10	5.3.2 Results.....	125
11	5.3.3 Discussion.....	131
12	5.4 General Discussion	133
13	5.5 Conclusion.....	137
14	Chapter 6: General Discussion.....	140
15	6.1 Heightened anxiety’s effect on offline planning and online correction.....	141
16	6.1.1 Offline planning with vision.....	142
17	6.1.2 Online correction with vision.....	145
18	6.1.3 Offline planning and online correction with proprioception.....	149
19	6.2 Focus of attention’s effect on offline planning and online correction.....	151
20	6.3 Focus of attention and task congruence	153
21	6.4 General conclusions.....	155
22	6.5 Applied implications.....	156
23	References	158

Acknowledgements

Wow, I am not sure what to say! There are so many moments and so many people that have influenced me, and I don't know where to start. I guess I want to thank everyone I have ever met. Both the good and the bad experiences have helped me get to where I am now.

Danke Mama und Papa. Ich habe Glück das ihr meine Eltern seid. Danke Timon das du mein Bruder bist. Vielen Dank an meine Familie und Freunde die es eine Freude machen Österreich zu besuchen.

Diolch Ieuan, Rhys, and Iwan (Y Laddington Bears) am fod yn ffrindiau am byth.

Diolch Tony Jones am popeth.

Deiniol Davies, Clare McDermott, Ian Jones, Caroline Davies, and Vaughn Jones, thank you for being amazing secondary school teachers. You taught me the most valuable lesson of them all, that you can learn anything with the correct approach and persistence. Without you I would have never gained the confidence to make the most of university.

Thank you Aled, Callum, Tom J, Tom R, Aaron, Paul, Scott, Josh, Gwion, Gene, Rich, and Ryan for making my degree years brilliant fun! I am glad we haven't lost touch and am looking forward to our next catchup.

Dior and Dan (and Joe whom we have unofficially adopted), thanks for making the George Building gossip corner the best office to do a PhD in. Thank you Eduardo, Shuge, Seamus, Nuria, and Turki for making PhD life awesome.

Ben Jones, ti yn through-and-through legend. True Welshman, Gentleman, a Ladiesman! Diolch yn fawr i ti am y proofread a more importantly am fod y math o ffrind mae pawb angen yn eu bywyd. Gobeithio wnawn ni byth managio yfed mwy na 19 shots mewn un noson! That'd be the end of us.

Thanks to all the staff at the School of Sport, Health, and Exercise Sciences Bangor. Tim, Kev, Stu, Jen, Jess, Eleri, Hans, Julian, Sam, Mark, Jamie, James, Amy, Dave, Jonathan, Lew, and Ross, you've

been the most friendly, caring, and incredible group of academics. Sarah Trotman, Gethin Thomas, Ant Blanchfield, and Andy Cooke, thank you for being especially amazing.

Shaun Mckiernan, you're one of the most caring and awesome people I know. Thank you so much for all of your invaluable help during my PhD!

Gavin Lawrence, thank you so much for everything. I'll never forget when you suggested I should consider a PhD... when I was only just starting my 2nd-year undergraduate project proposal! Haha! You set me on this path and without you I am certain I'd be doing something I enjoy much less. You always make time when people need you most, and you forgive the most stupid errors. Thank you so much.

Vicky Gottwald, a hero is defined as "a person who is admired for their courage, outstanding achievements, and noble qualities". This is you. You make such a big difference to people's lives. Thank you so much for being amazing.

If there is anyone I forgot to mention, I am truly sorry. Thank you for being part of my life.

And to finish, my love Emily, words cannot do you justice. I can't wait to sip on mojitos and watch movies tonight!

Work from this thesis

Published

Gottwald, V. M., **Owen**, R., Lawrence, G. P., & McNevin, N. H. (2019). An internal focus of attention is optimal when congruent with afferent proprioceptive task information. *Psychology of Sport and Exercise*, 47, 101634.

Additional research conducted and included in this thesis

Lawrence, G. P., **Owen**, R., Gottwald, V. M., Khan, M. A., & Allsop, J. E. (in preparation). Online Motor Control is not Completely Automatic: A comprehensive test of heightened state anxiety's effect on movement planning and correction.

Lawrence, G. P., **Owen**, R., & Gottwald, V. M. (in preparation). Anxiety's influence on movement planning and correction under conditions of no-vision.

Additional research conducted but not included in this thesis

Owen, R., Gottwald, V. M., & Lawrence, G. P. (in preparation). Do foci of attention help or hinder the one-target advantage?

Owen, R., Lawrence, G. P., & Gottwald, V. M. (in preparation). Which is worst for self-control? A comparison of three transcription-based ego-depletion methodologies.

Owen, R., Blanchfield, A. W., & Gottwald, V. M. (in preparation). Predicting undergraduate students' learning from a lecture: The role of state self-control, motivation, and mental effort.

Chapter 1: Thesis Overview

1 **1.1 Thesis Format**

2
3 This thesis comprises a literature review, three experimental chapters, and a general
4 discussion. The research chapters are written as standalone publications and therefore, because of
5 their related nature, feature a degree of repetition. Abbreviations are defined anew in each chapter to
6 facilitate readability. All chapters follow American Psychological Association (APA) Style (6th Ed.)
7 guidelines on formatting and referencing (American Psychological Association, 2010). References
8 for all chapters are listed at the end of the thesis. Figure, table, and footnote numbering is restarted in
9 each chapter. Co-authors are listed in the ‘work from this thesis’ section.

10 **1.2 Thesis Abstract**

11
12 This body of work investigated the (separate) effects of focus of attention and cognitive
13 anxiety on offline planning and online correction motor control mechanisms. We assessed planning
14 and correction processes via variability profiles of computer-based target-directed aiming movements
15 (Khan et al., 2006), captured on either a two-dimensional tablet or three-dimensional Vicon motion
16 capture system. Experimental Chapter 1 investigated heightened anxiety’s effect on offline movement
17 planning and online movement correction using trajectory variability and cursor perturbations to
18 directly test whether strategic trade-offs reduce online corrections under heightened anxiety. This
19 effort was complemented by attempts to tease apart the therein roles of conscious processing (i.e.,
20 reinvestment) and distraction (i.e., cognitive overload) by measuring trait conscious processing
21 propensity and manipulating cognitive resources. Results suggested online corrections are reduced
22 under heightened anxiety when the need for correction is low (i.e., in normal trials) but increased if
23 the need for correction is great (i.e., in perturbation trials). High reinvestment propensity positively
24 predicted online-to-offline strategy shifts in normal trials, and depleted cognitive resources reduced
25 online corrections in normal and perturbation trials. Experimental Chapter 2 investigated the effect
26 of heightened anxiety on offline planning and online control when vision was unavailable and

1 proprioception was the sole source of relevant afferent information. Results revealed no significant
2 differences in the efficacy nor prominence of offline planning and online correction. It was concluded
3 that the distraction and conscious processing mechanisms associated with heightened anxiety may
4 not impair the planning and correction of movements when based primarily on proprioceptive afferent
5 information. Experimental Chapter 3 explored a different research domain, by investigating the effect
6 of internal (i.e., body) and external (i.e., environmental movement effect) foci of attention on offline
7 movement planning and online movement correction. Proprioceptive salience was manipulated
8 across this chapter's experiments to also test whether the proposals of the constrained action
9 hypothesis hold true when only an internal focus of attention was congruent with task-relevant
10 afferent feedback. Results suggested that an internal focus of attention is optimal for outcome
11 performance when congruent with afferent proprioceptive information, and that these effects
12 originate within offline movement planning. Overall, the present thesis provides substantial
13 clarification concerning offline and online motor control's role in outcome performance-centric
14 anxiety and focus of attention literature.

Chapter 2: Literature Review

1 **2.1 Target-directed Aiming**

2

3 Working memory comprises four key components facilitating cognitive and motor
4 functioning (Baddeley, 2001). The first and hierarchically uppermost component is the central
5 executive. This is proposed to be responsible for planning, strategy selection, and attentional control.
6 Second is the phonological loop which provides short-term phonological storage and rehearses verbal
7 information. Third is the visuo-spatial sketchpad which is a temporary storage for visual and spatial
8 information. Lastly is the episodic buffer which provides a link between the aforementioned
9 components and long-term memory. The central executive is of particular relevance to target directed
10 aiming since its attentional control forms the gateway between environmental stimuli and working
11 memory (Carrasco, 2011; Knudsen, 2007). The central executive's top-down goal-driven system
12 directs attention to relevant environmental stimuli whilst inhibiting attention allocation to impertinent
13 stimuli. However, this system is in competition with the stimulus-driven system which reflexively
14 shifts attention to stimuli that are unexpected or particularly salient. Balancing of top-down and
15 bottom-up-based attention allocation is particularly important for motor performance because the
16 functions comprising working memory are limited in capacity (Baddeley, 1986).

17 An individual attempting a target-directed aiming movement must plan appropriate motor
18 commands before movement initiation (i.e., offline) and correct for any errors in planning during
19 movement execution (i.e., online) (Woodworth, 1899). Offline movement planning entails the
20 individual firstly determining their desired outcome (e.g., to hit the target) and using attention to
21 accurately assess the initial conditions (e.g., distance, terrain, and temporal requirements) (Schmidt,
22 1975). Based on these factors, the individual must then select an appropriate generalized motor
23 program (i.e., the programme controlling the class of actions) and use knowledge from previous
24 outcomes and their response specifications (i.e., the absolute force, absolute time, and effector used)
25 to select appropriate response specifications for the present movement (Schmidt, 1975; Wallace,
26 1981). Once an appropriate response has been determined, an efference copy of the response

1 specification is made, the motor commands are sent to the effector muscles, the movement is initiated,
2 and expected sensory consequences are generated (Schmidt, 1975).

3 Due to its top-down nature, offline planning requires cognitive resources (i.e., effort and
4 attention) to be executed both quickly and effectively (Hick, 1952; Henry & Rogers, 1960;
5 Rosenbaum, Loukopoulos, Meulenbroek, Vaughan, & Engelbrecht, 1995; Glover & Dixon, 2001;
6 2002). For example, Glover and Dixon (2002) demonstrated that movements' planned spatial
7 characteristics are affected by the conscious perception of writing printed on to-be-grasped objects.
8 When "LARGE" was printed on the objects, grip aperture was increased early in movement. When
9 "SMALL" was printed on the objects, grip aperture was decreased early in movement. Since early
10 spatial movement features are primarily determined by planning processes, this finding provided
11 evidence for offline planning's top-down cognitive nature (see also, Glover and Dixon 2001).
12 Similarly, quickly planning complex movements (Henry & Rogers, 1960) or quickly planning an
13 appropriate response out of numerous alternatives (Hick, 1952; Hyman, 1953) has been shown to
14 require more time (i.e., reaction time) because of greater cognitive demands. In sum, providing further
15 evidence to support offline planning is effortful and attention-demanding in nature.

16 Following movement planning and movement initiation, an individual has to control their
17 movement online. Woodworth's (1899) two-component model of limb control was the first to
18 explicate the phases comprising human movement control. In his seminal study, Woodworth had
19 participants move a pencil back and forth between two continuous vertical lines on a rotating piece
20 of paper. Movement time (by requiring participants to move between targets in sync with a
21 metronome) and vision (by requiring participants to open / close their eyes) were concurrently
22 modified. Woodworth observed that participants' movements initially featured a ballistic component
23 designed to get the pen close to the target area (i.e., an initial adjustment), followed by a slower
24 homing in component which utilised visual feedback to hit the target (i.e., concurrent control).
25 Interestingly, when movements were rapid because metronome intervals were short, there was no

1 difference between eyes-open and eyes-closed conditions; neither exhibited concurrent control. This
2 led Woodworth to conclude that movements generally comprise of two components, an initial
3 impulse and concurrent control, and that sufficient time is necessary for visual feedback to be
4 processed for concurrent control. Although the two-component model of limb control has since been
5 refined (see, Elliott et al., 2010; 2017; Keele, 1968; Meyer, Abrams, Kornblum, Wright, & Smith,
6 1988), many of its suggestions still form the foundation of contemporary aiming and movement
7 literature.

8 One of the most recent and comprehensive refinements of Woodworth's (1899) two
9 component model is the multiple process model of Elliott and colleagues (2010; 2017). Specifically,
10 it is proposed that the initial impulse is not entirely ballistic because there are three phases of online
11 control (two of which occur during the initial impulse). Firstly, the initial impulse may be corrected
12 online if there is a mismatch between the efference copy and the efferent outflow (e.g., because of
13 noise in the motor system). Secondly, the initial impulse may be controlled further if there is a
14 mismatch between the expected sensory consequences and the early dynamic properties of the limb
15 (inferred via peripheral vision and proprioception). Thirdly, and in line with the concurrent control
16 phase of Woodworth's model, as the limb nears the target and central vision, the individual can initiate
17 limb-target online control if feedforward models suggest the current dynamic properties of the limb
18 are unlikely to hit the target.

19 Conversely to offline planning, online correction of limb movement is a proposedly automatic
20 and attention-free process; it integrates reafferent visual and proprioceptive information to facilitate
21 spatial corrections to initial planning error (Briere & Proteau, 2011; Proteau, Roujoula, & Messier,
22 2009; Reichenbach, Franklin, Zatzka-Haas, & Diedrichsen, 2014; Reichenbach, Thielscher, Peer,
23 Bülthoff, & Bresciani, 2009). Reichenbach et al. (2014) provided evidence pertaining to online
24 correction automaticity by demonstrating that corrections to cursors representing the limb were
25 unaltered when cursor luminance manipulated attention allocation. Accordingly, online cursor

1 corrections have also been shown to occur without the knowledge of participants, uninfluenced by
2 repeat occurrences, and uninhabitable even when instructed to do so (Brière & Proteau, 2011; Proteau,
3 et al., 2009; Veyrat-Masson et al., 2010).

4 Interestingly, individuals can strategically prioritise either offline planning or online
5 correction's contribution to movement. Khan and Franks (2000) found that online correction is
6 prioritised over offline planning following extensive practice (see also, Elliott, Chua, Pollock, &
7 Lyons, 1995). Participants reached peak velocity earlier in their movement, and thus, for the same
8 movement time, spent more time on online correction following extensive practice. It was suggested
9 that this prioritisation of online processes may be because practice improved the online processing of
10 visual information to implement rapid limb trajectory corrections. Conversely, Hansen, Glazebrook,
11 Anson, Weeks, and Elliott (2006) found that offline planning was prioritised over online correction
12 if participants were uncertain concerning upcoming targets' position or the availability of vision (see
13 also, Cheng, Luis, & Tremblay, 2008; Khan, Elliott, Coull, Chua, & Lyons, 2002). In such instances,
14 participants planned their movements more carefully (i.e., longer reaction time) and made reduced
15 corrections to their movement.

16 Offline and online contributions can be inferred via trajectory variability (Khan et al., 2006).
17 Inherent noise in the visuomotor system causes random error in planning and thus variability across
18 trials (i.e., the standard deviation of within-subject error). Less variability early in movement (i.e., at
19 25% movement distance or before peak velocity) is indicative of increased offline planning efficacy
20 because at this point there will have been insufficient time to process and implement corrections
21 online. Reductions in variability later in movement (i.e., variability after 50% movement distance or
22 after peak velocity) is indicative of online control efficacy because at this point online correction
23 processes should converge trajectories towards the target. However, it is important to note that
24 planning-related variability differences early in movement can be subtle and not manifest until later
25 in the trajectory. In such instances, ratio profiles between independent variable conditions can discern

1 increased offline planning efficacy over increased online correction efficacy, when variability is
2 primarily reduced later in movement but trajectories have similar overall form (i.e., similar ratio
3 profiles throughout the trajectory).

4 Support for trajectory variability's utility in inferring offline and online contributions stems
5 from studies manipulating vision and movement time. Khan, Lawrence, Franks, and Buckolz (2004)
6 had participants perform computer-based target-directed aiming movements under full vision, no-
7 vision, early-vision, and late-vision conditions. Results revealed that the no-vision condition had
8 linearly increasing and significantly greater variability at all movement percentiles, suggesting a
9 relative absence of online correction. Early and full-vision conditions exhibited online correction via
10 significantly reduced variability late in movement (i.e., between 75 and 100% movement distance)
11 compared to the late and no-vision conditions. Late-vision had less variability later in movement
12 compared to no-vision, but ratio analysis revealed that trajectories followed a similar profile to the
13 no-vision condition; this suggested reduced variability late in movement in the late-vision condition
14 was because late visual information was used offline to better plan subsequent movements. In a
15 similar task to Khan et al. (2004), Khan, Lawrence, Franks, and Elliott (2003) had participants
16 perform their aiming trials within movement times of 150, 250, 350, and 450ms under vision and no-
17 vision conditions. Variability profiles between vision and no-vision conditions at 150ms did not
18 differ, suggesting an absence of online correction because of insufficient time to process visual
19 information. The 250, 350, and 450ms conditions exhibited evidence of offline and online motor
20 control, with variability reducing later in movement and profiles differing from that of the no-vision
21 condition.

22 **2.2 Anxiety and Performance**

23

24 Anxiety has been conceptualised into cognitive, somatic, and behavioural dimensions
25 (Borkovec, 1976). Cognitive anxiety comprises worrisome thoughts, negative feelings, and an

1 inability to concentrate. Somatic anxiety comprises autonomic reactivity such as shaking, sweating,
2 and heightened heart rate. Behavioural anxiety comprises changes in facial expression,
3 communication, and movement. Generally, it is assumed that anxiety and its therein dimensions are
4 the product of increased performance pressure (i.e., factors which increase the importance of
5 performing well), particularly when the consequences of not performing well are perceived as
6 negative/threatening (Spielberger & Charles, 1970; Vealey, 1990). An individual's propensity to
7 experience heightened state anxiety (i.e., temporary and situation-specific anxiety) in response to
8 pressure, is predicted by their trait anxiety (i.e., the inherent propensity to experience heightened
9 anxiety more frequently and intensely) (Krane, Joyce, & Rafeld, 1994; Spielberger, 1972).
10 Individuals with high trait anxiety are more likely to experience heightened state anxiety (of
11 cognitive, somatic, and / or behavioural nature) in situations of heightened performance pressure.

12 The precise mechanisms governing the relationship between heightened state anxiety and
13 outcome performance (i.e., end-result success within tasks) are subject to considerable debate. An
14 early model used to explain the anxiety-performance relationship was the inverted U hypothesis of
15 Yerkes and Dodson (1908). It suggested that anxiety and performance have a curvilinear relationship
16 wherein increased physiological arousal increases performance up to an optimal point, after which
17 further arousal decreases performance (Landers & Boutcher, 1986; Oxendine, 1970). Although
18 numerous investigations purportedly support the inverted U hypothesis (Anderson, 1990; Sonstroem
19 & Bernardo, 1982), it has also been subject to an array of criticism (Eysenck, 1982; Fazey & Hardy,
20 1987; Neiss, 1988); chief among these criticisms being its lack of consideration for
21 multidimensionality and associated interactions.

22 In an attempt to address this limitation, Fazey and Hardy (1988) proposed a three-dimensional
23 cusp catastrophe model, featuring four distinct 'faces' which incorporated predictions of prior
24 theories (Martens, Burton, Vealey, Bump, & Smith, 1990; Yerkes & Dodson, 1908). Performance
25 was assigned to the y axis, cognitive anxiety was assigned to the z axis, and physiological arousal

1 (and corresponding somatic anxiety) was assigned to the x axis. On the model's left face, where
2 physiological arousal was low, cognitive anxiety was hypothesised to feature a positive linear
3 relationship with performance. On the right face, where physiological arousal was high, cognitive
4 anxiety was hypothesised to feature a negative linear relationship with performance. On the back
5 face, where cognitive anxiety was low, arousal was hypothesised to feature an inverted u shaped
6 relationship with performance. Lastly, on the front face, where cognitive anxiety was high, increased
7 arousal was hypothesised to increase performance up to an optimal point, after which there would be
8 a catastrophic drop in performance from a high performance platform, to a low performance platform.
9 A return to the high performance platform from the low performance platform was hypothesised to
10 require a reduction in arousal beyond the point of catastrophe in a hysteresis-like manner.

11 Empirical support for the cusp catastrophe model exists, but findings have been equivocal
12 (Hardy, Beattie, & Woodman, 2007; Hardy & Parfitt, 1991; Hardy, Parfitt, & Pates, 1994; Hardy,
13 Woodman, & Carrington, 2004). For example, Hardy and Parfitt (1991) measured basketball set
14 shooting performance under high and low anxiety, in counterbalanced conditions of increasing and
15 decreasing physiological arousal (manipulated via shuttle runs). Results revealed a three-way
16 interaction, support for hysteresis at the front face of the model, and support for cognitive anxiety's
17 role in maximum and minimum performance. However, jumps between performance platforms were
18 not as substantial as hypothesised, and under conditions of low cognitive anxiety there was no
19 dominant inverted u relationship between arousal and performance. Therefore, these results only
20 provided partial support for the cognitive anxiety and physiological arousal-based cusp catastrophe
21 theory.

22 A key limitation of Fazez and Hardy's (1988) cusp catastrophe model is that the mechanisms
23 behind performance catastrophes are ambiguous. It is not clear 'why' heightened cognitive anxiety
24 and physiological arousal interact to cause performance catastrophes. Therefore, Hardy (1999)
25 proposed an alternative, entirely cognitive model. It was suggested that physiological arousal on the

1 cusp catastrophe model of Fazez and Hardy (1988) could be replaced with effort required by the task.
2 High cognitive anxiety combined with high required task effort may make individuals perceive
3 themselves as having a low chance of success, and consequently participants may disengage from a
4 task and catastrophically reduce the amount of effort they invest if the chance of success is perceived
5 as too small. Once this catastrophic drop in effort/performance has occurred, the required task effort
6 may need to decrease beyond the point of disengagement before individuals perceive it to be worth
7 reengaging (a pattern in-line with hysteresis). This model was tested by Hardy et al. (2007) and
8 Beattie and Davies (2010) with results finding strong support for its hypotheses.

9 However, a limitation of Hardy's (1999) cognitive model is that it only accounts for
10 performance catastrophes when individuals 'disengage' from the task. It does not account for
11 performance impairments / catastrophes when participants continue to 'engage' with the task. Two
12 prominent mechanistic explanations accounting for such instances are the distraction-based
13 attentional control theory (Derakshan & Eysenck, 2009; Eysenck, Derakshan, Santos, & Calvo, 2007)
14 and conscious processing-based reinvestment theory (Masters, 1992; Masters & Maxwell, 2008). The
15 attentional control theory comprises 6 primary hypotheses. Firstly, it was hypothesised that
16 worrisome thoughts associated with cognitive anxiety consume working memory's limited capacity
17 by acting as a distraction, leaving less resources available for concurrent task processing. This
18 reduction in working memory may impair task performance but can be counteracted via the
19 mobilisation of increased mental effort. Secondly, increased task demands decrease the likelihood
20 that sufficient additional cognitive resources can be mobilised to compensate for the deleterious
21 effects of anxiety on task performance. Thirdly, anxiety generates a shift in dominance from
22 individuals' goal-directed system (i.e., attending to task-relevant stimuli) to their stimulus-driven
23 system (i.e., searching for potentially irrelevant threat-related stimuli). This is likely because fourthly
24 and filthy, anxiety proposedly impairs the central executive's inhibition (i.e., inhibiting task-
25 irrelevant stimuli processing and responses) and shifting functions (i.e., shifting attention between

1 stimuli and task components). Lastly, anxiety was hypothesised to impair the central executive's
2 updating function (i.e., updating working memory with new task information) when task demands
3 are sufficiently great. Substantial empirical evidence exists for all 6 hypotheses (Berggren, Richards,
4 Taylor, & Derakshan, 2013; Derakshan, Smyth, & Eysenck, 2009; Eysenck, 1985; Eysenck, Payne,
5 & Derakshan, 2005; Pishyar, Harris, & Menzies, 2004) and for distraction's detrimental effect on
6 outcome motor performance (Murray & Janelle, 2003; Nieuwenhuys, Pijpers, Oudejans, & Bakker,
7 2008; Wilson, Vine, & Wood, 2009; Wilson, Wood, & Vine, 2009).

8 The other prominent mechanistic account for the anxiety-performance relationship is the
9 conscious processing-based reinvestment theory of Masters (1992) (for review, see Masters &
10 Maxwell, 2008). Novice task performance is guided by attentionally-intensive declarative memory in
11 a step-by-step manner (i.e., verbal-based conscious processing of task execution), and expert task
12 performance is guided by procedural memory as one movement 'chunk' comprising several smaller
13 steps (i.e., nonverbal and unconscious processing of the task execution) (Anderson, 1982; Fitts &
14 Posner, 1967; Salmoni, 1989). The reinvestment theory proposes that skilled performance can break
15 down under conditions of heightened cognitive anxiety, if individuals attempt to consciously process
16 / control movements using declarative rule-based knowledge. Although this may be a well-
17 intentioned coping strategy to maintain performance under anxiety, the consensus in the literature is
18 that conscious processing generally impairs outcome motor performance (Beilock & Carr, 2001;
19 Hardy, Mullen, & Jones, 1996; Jackson, Ashford, & Norsworthy, 2006; Kinrade, Jackson, & Ashford,
20 2010; Masters, 1992).

21 Interestingly, it has been demonstrated that an individual's propensity to engage in conscious
22 processing is a personality trait. Initially, Masters, Polman, and Hammond (1993) developed the 20
23 item reinvestment scale from previously validated questionnaires related to conscious processing
24 (e.g., "I reflect about myself a lot"). This questionnaire was superseded by the movement specific
25 reinvestment scale of Masters, Eves, and Maxwell (2005) which aimed to increase validity by directly

1 linking items to movement. This questionnaire featured 10 items comprising the subscales movement
2 self-consciousness (e.g., “I am self-conscious about the way I look when I am moving”) and
3 conscious motor processing (e.g., “I am always aware of how my body works when I am carrying out
4 movement”). Movement self-consciousness was defined as an individual’s concern about their ‘style’
5 of moving, and conscious motor processing was defined as an individual’s contemplation of
6 movement processes; the latter was suggested to be conceptually closer aligned with reinvestment-
7 based movement performance decrements. Several studies have found the movement specific
8 reinvestment scale to have strong validity (Masters et al., 2005; Orrell, Masters, & Eves, 2009; Zhu,
9 Poolton, Wilson, Maxwell, & Masters, 2011). It is noteworthy that recent work suggests that the type
10 of reinvestment an individual engages in (movement self-consciousness or conscious motor
11 processing) may determine whether heightened anxiety has facilitative or debilitating effects on task
12 performance and consistency (Malhotra, Poolton, Wilson, Omuro, & Masters, 2015; Malhotra,
13 Poolton, Wilson, Uiga, & Masters, 2015; Toner & Moran, 2011), but this research has been scarce
14 and contradictory to date.

15 A factor proposed to govern whether individuals experience conscious processing or
16 distraction under conditions of heightened anxiety is the type of stressors comprising the pressure
17 environment (DeCaro et al., 2011). Outcome pressure (i.e. personally-important performance-
18 dependent repercussion) is suggested to facilitate distraction, whilst monitoring pressure (i.e.
19 movement observation by important others) is suggested to facilitate conscious processing. However,
20 a limitation of this notion is its disregard for individual differences. Since conscious processing
21 propensity is a personality trait (Masters et al., 2005), in an environment that constitutes of outcome
22 pressure, individuals high in conscious processing propensity may employ conscious processing as a
23 coping strategy instead of being distracted. Conversely, under monitoring pressure, individuals low
24 in conscious processing propensity may be distracted by the observation of others instead of engaging

1 in conscious processing. Therefore, precisely predicting the occurrence of distraction versus
2 conscious processing based on the pressure environment, seems debatable.

3 Additional factors for consideration within the anxiety-performance relationship are self-
4 control, psychophysiology, and personality. Firstly, self-control is suggested to be a global resource
5 that can be depleted across different tasks that require behavioral control (Baumeister, Vohs, & Tice,
6 2007; Baumeister, Bratslavsky, Muraven, & Tice, 1998). When this resource is depleted by primary
7 acts of self-control, individuals are suggested to be in a state of ‘ego-depletion’ and exhibit impaired
8 self-control. Although the precise origin of this resource is under debate (Kurzban, Duckworth, Kable,
9 & Myers, 2013; Lange & Eggert, 2014), a large body of evidence appears to demonstrate its existence
10 (Hagger, Wood, Stiff, & Chatzisarantis, 2010). Of note to the present research is that Englert and
11 Bertrams (2015a) have linked self-control resources to the attentional control theory’s mechanisms
12 (Eysenck et al., 2007). It is suggest that the act of mobilising cognitive resources to overcome the
13 deleterious effects of heightened anxiety requires self-control; therefore, if an individual is depleted
14 of their self-control, they may not be able to mobilise compensatory effort or strategies (for
15 experimental evidence, see Englert & Bertrams, 2012; Englert & Bertrams, 2015b; Englert &
16 Bertrams, 2016; Englert, Zwemmer, Bertrams, & Oudejans, 2015c). However, despite the
17 aforementioned literature advocating ego-depletion’s existence, substantial criticism and
18 contradictory evidence has recently emerged which centres on: academic malpractice (Wolff,
19 Baumann, & Englert, 2018); publication bias (Carter & McCullough, 2014; Vadillo, Gold, & Osman,
20 2016); inconsideration of moderators (Wolff, Sieber, Bieleke, & Englert, 2019); and inadequate
21 characterisation of the ego-depletion effects / methods (Etherton et al., 2018). In sum, there is as-of-
22 yet no firm consensus concerning ego-depletion’s existence and role within the anxiety-performance
23 relationship.

24 Thirdly, a compelling account for the psychophysiological mechanisms underlying the
25 anxiety-performance relationship, is the biopsychosocial model of challenge and threat (Blascovich

1 & Tomaka, 1996; Blascovich, Seery, Mugridge, Norris, & Weisbuch 2004). It suggests that when an
2 individual perceives task demands (i.e., pressure applied) as greater than their available resources
3 (e.g., skills, knowledge, and external support), a threat appraisal is applied to the situation.
4 Conversely, when an individual perceives their available resources as greater than the task demands,
5 a challenge appraisal is applied to the situation. These appraisals were demonstrated to be linked to
6 psychophysiological factors and sports performance by Blascovich et al. (2004). Amateur baseball
7 and softball players had cardiovascular indexes of challenge and threat appraisals measured while
8 giving an anxiety-inducing speech. Participants who adopted threat appraisal activated the
9 hypothalamic pituitary-adrenal pathway which, via the release of dopamine, decreased blood-flow to
10 the brain and working muscles. Alternatively, a challenge appraisal activated the sympathomedullary
11 pathway which, via the release of epinephrine, increased blood-flow to the brain and body. It was
12 reasoned that these psychophysiological mechanisms accounted for challenge / threat appraisals'
13 respective facilitative and debilitating effects on performance. These findings were replicated in
14 amateur golfers by Moore, Wilson, Vine, Coussens, and Freeman (2013).

15 Lastly, among many personality factors, narcissism, punishment sensitivity, and mental
16 toughness have particularly significant effects on the anxiety-performance relationship. Firstly,
17 Individuals high in narcissism have been shown to seek admiration and glory (Wallace, &
18 Baumeister, 2002). Therefore, high pressure situations provide an optimal opportunity for narcissists
19 to satisfy this desire (Roberts, Woodman, & Sedikides, 2018) and a number of studies support high
20 narcissism's beneficial effects on performance in heightened anxiety conditions (Geukes, Mesagno,
21 Hanrahan, & Kellmann, 2013; Roberts, Woodman, Hardy, Davis, & Wallace, 2013; Roberts et al.,
22 2019). Secondly, individuals high in punishment sensitivity demonstrate earlier and stronger
23 defensive responses to cope with upcoming pressure situations (Gray & McNaughton, 2000;
24 McNaughton & Corr, 2004; Mobbs, Hagan, Dalgleish, Silston, & Prévost, 2015). Such responses
25 have been shown to be facilitative to performance under heightened anxiety when athletes have

1 sufficient time to identify upcoming threats and implement appropriate defensive responses (Manley,
2 Beattie, Roberts, Lawrence, & Hardy, 2018); something that is suggested to be more likely when
3 participants also have low reward sensitivity (Hardy, Bell, & Beattie, 2014). Lastly, individuals
4 higher in mental toughness demonstrate increased likelihood to perform and achieve personal goals
5 when faced with pressure from stressors in sporting contexts (Beattie, Alqallaf, Hardy, & Ntoumanis,
6 2019; Bell, Hardy, & Beattie, 2013; Hardy et al., 2004).

7 Despite a plethora of research, there are still significant research lacunas within the anxiety-
8 performance relationship. Anxiety mechanisms have primarily been investigated in isolation, with
9 little consideration for their interaction. Similarly, literature has primarily used outcome performance
10 as its primary dependent variable and not considered how movement planning and control processes
11 contribute to outcome performance. Lawrence, Khan, and Hardy (2013) were the first to propose two
12 contrasting variability-based outcome hypotheses to quantify distraction and conscious processing's
13 potentially differential effects on offline and online motor control. The variability method of Khan et
14 al. (2006) was used to directly link the two-component model of upper limb control (Woodworth,
15 1899) to reinvestment theory (Masters, 1992) and attentional control theory (Eysenck et al., 2007).
16 The resource-diminishing mechanisms of distraction were hypothesised to only have a detrimental
17 effect on relatively resource-intensive offline planning. Conversely, the automaticity-diminishing
18 mechanisms of conscious processing were hypothesised to only have a negative effect on automatic
19 online correction of cursor trajectories. Results suggested heightened state anxiety had a positive
20 effect on offline planning and negative effect on online corrections. Therefore, these findings were
21 attributed to automaticity-impairing conscious processing mechanisms.

22 Allsop, Lawrence, Gray, and Khan (2017) and Cassell, Beattie, & Lawrence (2018) replicated
23 these findings but suggested that participants may strategically mobilise additional cognitive
24 resources (e.g., mental effort) to improve offline planning to compensate for conscious processing-
25 impaired online correction processes. Roberts et al. (2018) tested this notion by assessing heightened

1 state anxiety's effect on offline and online motor control processes (via variability profiles) whilst
2 concurrently measuring how frequently participants attempt to perform these processes (via , time to
3 peak velocity and the number of trials with two-component sub-movements). Although results for
4 variability under anxiety again suggested increased offline planning and reduced online correction,
5 additional indexes showed no change. Therefore, Roberts and colleagues suggested that the resource
6 shift from online control to offline planning in the presence of anxiety was unlikely to be 'strategic'
7 because participants still attempted to perform online control (despite its reduced prominence in
8 variability profiles). However, it is important to note that neither Lawrence et al. (2013), Allsop et al.
9 (2017), Cassell et al. (2018), nor Roberts et al. (2018) directly tested the efficacy of movement
10 planning nor movement corrections *when essential to outcome performance*. Since outcome
11 performance was generally maintained in the aforementioned studies, variability analysis (and the
12 additional measures of Roberts and colleagues) allow for offline and online processing's prominence
13 to be quantified but do not allow for definitive assessment of their efficacy. In essence, it is currently
14 unclear when offline / online processes are improved / impaired under heightened state anxiety and
15 when individuals simply make more / less use of them (possibly for strategic reasons).

16 **2.3 Focus of Attention**

17

18 Early work has suggested that focusing attention on any element of movement execution
19 generally prohibits attainment of peak performance (Anderson, 1983; Fitts & Posner, 1967; Kimble
20 & Perlmutter, 1970; Masters, 1992; Wulf & Weigelt, 1997). Today's understanding is more nuanced
21 and rests on foundations laid by Wulf, Höß, and Prinz (1998). In their study, participants who were
22 instructed to focus on the wheels of a ski-simulator platform achieved greater slalom performance
23 than participants who were instructed to focus on their feet and participants who were given no focus
24 instruction. This principal study demonstrated an external focus of attentions' benefit to performance
25 and coined foci of attention definitions; an external focus of attention comprises focusing on

1 environmental movement effects, and an internal focus of attention comprises focusing on body
2 kinaesthesia.

3 Wulf et al. (1998) initially attributed an external focus of attention's performance benefit to
4 common coding (Prinz, 1997). Specifically, it was suggested that an external focus facilitates
5 performance by increasing congruence between the processing of afferent sensory information and
6 efferent motor commands: by basing both on the same performance-relevant environmental stimuli.
7 However, contemporary research predominantly accounts for focus of attention effects via the
8 constrained action hypothesis (Wulf, McNevin, & Shea, 2001). This hypothesis states that an external
9 focus benefits performance by facilitating automaticity in movement execution and prevents
10 conscious constraining of the motor system via an internal focus of attention. Wulf et al. (2001)
11 provided evidence for this conjecture by having participants perform a balancing task and probe-
12 reaction time task concurrently. Probe reaction time was measured as the time between an auditory
13 stimulus during the balancing task and the participant's response via a handheld button. Participants
14 who adopted an external focus of attention demonstrated greater balancing performance (suggesting
15 improved motor organisation), reduced probe reaction times (suggesting increased automaticity and
16 attentional capacity), and increased high-frequency movement adjustments (suggesting a less
17 constrained motor system) compared to an internal focus of attention.

18 Empirical support for the constrained action hypothesis has been plentiful. For instance,
19 participants adopting an external focus of attention within a cyclic single-leg extension task exhibited
20 reduced (i.e., more efficient) muscle electromyography, shorter (i.e., improved) movement durations,
21 reduced cognitive dual-task cost, and more fluent / regular movement (Kal, van der Kamp, & Houdijk,
22 2013). Overall, these results demonstrated that an external focus of attention increased movement
23 automaticity and efficiency. Within a balancing task, participants adopting an external focus further
24 from their body, performed better and demonstrated improved high-frequency adjustments than
25 participants adopting an external focus closer to their body (McNevin, Shea, Wulf, 2003),

1 demonstrating that focusing further from the body reduced constraining of the motor system. Lastly,
2 and again within a balance-board task, participants who adopted an external focus of attention
3 performed better than participants who continuously shadowed (i.e., repeated out loud) a story given
4 to them during the balancing task (Wulf & McNevin, 2003): demonstrating that an external focus of
5 attention's benefits stem from motor organisation based on the desired external movement effects.

6 Although principal evidence proposing and supporting the constrained action hypothesis
7 primarily stems from balancing tasks and student populations (McNevin et al., 2003; Wulf et al.,
8 1998; Wulf & McNevin, 2003), subsequent research supports adopting an external focus across a
9 wide variety of tasks and populations. Additional tasks in which an external focus was found to yield
10 performance or efficiency benefits include: basketball free throws (Zachry, Wulf, Mercer, & Bezodis,
11 2005), standing long jump (Porter, Ostrowski, Nolan, & Wu, 2010); golf (Bell & Hardy, 2009; Wulf
12 & Su, 2007); gymnastics (Abdollahipour, Wulf, Psotta, & Palomo Nieto, 2015); and shot put
13 (Makaruk, Porter, & Makaruk, 2013). Additional populations in which an external focus was found
14 to yield benefits include: stroke patients (Durham et al., 2014; Fasoli, Trombly, Tickle-Degnen, &
15 Verfaellie, 2002); children with intellectual disabilities (Chiviacosky, Wulf, & Ávila, 2013); and
16 individuals with Parkinson's disease (Landers, Wulf, Wallmann, & Guadagnoli, 2005; Wulf,
17 Landers, Lewthwaite, & Toöllner, 2016). However, despite the remarkable transferability of external
18 focus of attention benefits, considerable debate exists whether an external focus of attention is best
19 for novices in complex sport skills.

20 Beilock, Carr, MacMahon, and Starkes (2002) had novice and experienced football players
21 perform a slalom dribbling task with either their dominant foot or their non-dominant foot.
22 Concurrently, players performed each of these dribbling conditions under either dual-task or skill-
23 focus conditions. In the skill-focus condition, players were instructed to mentally note the side of
24 their foot that last contacted the ball and, upon hearing a randomly timed tone while dribbling, state
25 that side aloud. In the dual-task condition, players were instructed to attend to an auditory list of

1 words and, upon hearing a target word, state this target word aloud. Results revealed that, when
2 experienced players performed the slalom-task with their dominant foot, dribbling performance was
3 best in the dual-task condition. With their non-dominant foot, where experienced players'
4 performance was arguably closer to a novice-like state, performance was best in the skill-focus
5 condition. Novice players performed best in the skill-focused condition with their dominant and non-
6 dominant foot. Subsequent research corroborated this pattern of results (Beilock, Bertenthal, McCoy,
7 & Carr, 2004; Castaneda & Gray, 2007; Perkins-Ceccato, Passmore, & Lee, 2003) and it was
8 suggested that novice performance benefits from attention allocation to the step-by-step processing
9 of body coordination prevalent at this stage of learning. However, these findings confound with the
10 constrained action hypothesis of Wulf et al. (2001). Based on the constrained action hypothesis, one
11 would expect the dual-task condition of Beilock et al. (2002) to function similarly to an external focus
12 of attention (i.e., directing attention away from body-focused movement processes) and facilitate
13 novice and expert performance with their dominant and non-dominant foot.

14 Whilst Beilock and colleagues manipulated attentional focus via secondary tasks, Wulf and
15 colleagues (1988; 2001; 2003) manipulated attentional focus via verbal instructions (e.g., “focus on
16 the swing of the bat”). Although the dual-task manipulation may divert attention away from internal
17 motor processes, it may add additional attentional demands and may not facilitate the organisation of
18 motor systems based on the desired external movement effects (Land, Tenenbaum, Ward, &
19 Marquardt, 2013; Wulf & McNevin, 2003): overall producing inferior performance within novices
20 compared to a skill-focus. This suggestion is supported by the findings of Wulf and Su (2007) who
21 manipulated focus of attention via verbal instructions and, in line with the constrained action
22 hypothesis, observed that expert and novice golfers performed best with an external focus of attention.
23 Numerous studies since further corroborated these findings and overall advocate an external focus of
24 attention’s use across the skill-level continuum (Bell & Hardy, 2009; Marchant, Clough, &
25 Crawshaw, 2007; McKay & Wulf, 2012).

1 Although the constrained action hypothesis has accumulated substantial empirical evidence
2 across task types and populations (Wulf, 2013), recent research suggests focus of attention effects
3 may be contingent on task and instruction nuances. In a study featuring dart throwing as the primary
4 task, Russell, Porter, and Campbell (2014) compared an external focus with high task relevance (i.e.,
5 directing attention to the dart board) to an external focus with low task relevance (i.e., directing
6 attention to a secondary balancing task performed using a sheet). Results revealed the external focus
7 with high task relevance yielded superior dart throwing accuracy. Contrariwise, in a golf-putting task,
8 Pelleck and Passmore (2017) compared an internal focus with high task relevance (“focus on your
9 hands gripping the club and the position of your elbows”) to an internal focus with low task relevance
10 (“focus on distributing your weight evenly through both feet”). Results revealed that the internal focus
11 with high task relevance was more detrimental to putting accuracy than the internal focus with less
12 task relevance. Together, the results of Pelleck and Passmore (2017) and Russell et al. (2014) strongly
13 suggest that the facilitative or constraining effects external and internal foci of attention respectively
14 have on motor processes, may be contingent on the instructions’ task relevance: likely mediated via
15 common coding (Prinz, 1997).

16 The findings of Pelleck and Passmore (2017) and Russell et al. (2014) exemplify how prior
17 literature has perhaps overlooked several nuances within focus of attention effects. Two additional
18 such factors upon which will be elaborated include (1) task demands and (2) movement planning /
19 correction. Concerning the former, given the need for congruence between task demands and focus
20 of attention instruction, it is conceivable that a set of task conditions exist wherein internal focus
21 instructions yield superior performance and / or efficiency to external focus instructions. Specifically,
22 such task conditions may occur when proprioception is the primary facilitator of outcome
23 performance (e.g., reproducing body positions without the availability of vision). In such conditions,
24 based on Prinz’s (1997) action effect principle, an internal focus of attention may yield superior
25 performance by allowing motor processes to be coded in accordance with the proprioceptive

1 movement goal. These proposals are also in line with the specificity of practice hypothesis which
2 proposes that the source of afferent information most relevant to performance is typically prioritised
3 (Proteau, 1992; Coull, Tremblay, & Elliott, 2001). In proprioceptive tasks, one would expect attention
4 placement on body kinaesthesia (i.e., focusing internally) to be most relevant and facilitate optimal
5 organisation of motor processes in accordance with the intended internal movement effects.

6 Although an external focus was best for performance in studies which featured proprioceptive
7 tasks, closer inspection of their methods reveal several limitations that may obfuscate / mask internal
8 focus benefits. For instance, Lohse et al. (2011) and Lohse (2012) compared internal and external
9 focus of attention differences within an isometric force production task; participants had to reproduce
10 set percentages of their maximum voluntary contraction on a force plate below their foot. Results
11 revealed that an external focus yielded superior force reproduction accuracy over an internal focus.
12 However, this finding may be a product of muddled focus instructions. In the internal focus condition,
13 participants were instructed to focus on the muscle of their calf and to contract their muscle more /
14 less, whilst in the external focus condition participants were instructed to focus on the push of their
15 foot against the platform and push against the platform harder / less. The inclusion of the ‘foot’ in the
16 external focus instruction means that participants may have inadvertently adopted an internal focus
17 (i.e., force transferred via the foot). Therefore, both focus conditions may have been ‘internal’, and
18 the condition focusing on the foot and force platform may have facilitated superior performance
19 because it featured greater congruence with the intended outcome (i.e., force exerted via the foot on
20 the platform) (Prinz, 1997). Methodological confounds of other studies reporting an external focus
21 superior within highly proprioceptive tasks include: focus instructions that may not have been
22 congruent with the internal task demands / may only direct attention to a subset of task-relevant
23 proprioception (Land et al., 2013; Makaruk et al., 2013; Sherwood, Lohse, & Healy, 2014);
24 insufficiently strict vision acuity classification of participants to make the task wholly proprioceptive
25 (McNamara, Becker, & Silliman-French, 2017); and simple task demands which reduce the depth /

1 usefulness of proprioceptive information (Freedman, Caligiuri, Wulf, & Robin, 2007; Greig &
2 Marchant, 2014; Halperin, Williams, Martin, & Chapman, 2016).

3 In support of past literature's aforementioned limitations, a wealth of circumstantial evidence
4 exists which is at variance with the constrained action hypothesis' (Wulf et al., 2001) rigid
5 championing of an external focus of attention regardless of task conditions. For instance, several
6 prominent lines of research advocate internal-like processing of information, such as: body-
7 perspective / kinaesthetic imagery (Hardy & Callow, 1999), process goals (Zimmerman & Kitsantas,
8 1997), and somaesthetic awareness for movement refinement (Shusterman, 2008; Toner & Moran,
9 2015). More direct evidence suggesting focus of attention effects can indeed be contingent on task
10 characteristics, stems from Lawrence, Gottwald, Hardy, and Khan (2011). The authors of this study
11 hypothesised that form sports like gymnastics (i.e., sports judged on body shape) do not have a clear
12 external movement effect and may therefore not benefit from an external focus of attention.
13 Accordingly, results revealed that the learning of movement form did not benefit from a particular
14 focus of attention. Research has since disputed the validity of this finding (Abdollahipour, Wulf,
15 Psotta, & Palomo Nieto, 2015) but has itself been criticised for methodological and applied
16 shortcomings (Collins, Carson, & Toner, 2016).

17 The other nuance warranting elucidation within literature is external and internal foci of
18 attention's effect on movement planning and correction. Seminal focus of attention research
19 (McNevin et al., 2003; Wulf et al., 1998; Wulf & McNevin, 2003) utilised balance-board and ski-
20 simulator tasks whose dynamic and continuous nature make it hard to discern movement planning
21 and corrections' respective contribution to outcome performance; it could even be argued that such
22 tasks are primarily governed by corrective processes and not planning. The majority of studies since
23 have focused on outcome performance and not considered movement planning nor correction's role
24 therein (e.g., Bell & Hardy, 2009; Pelleck & Passmore, 2017; Russell et al., 2014; Wulf & Su, 2007;
25 Zachry et al., 2005). A noteworthy exception stems from Lohse and colleagues (2010; 2011; 2012;

1 2014) who investigated focus of attention effects specifically on movement planning within non-
2 continuous tasks (i.e., tasks which are of short duration and feature a clear beginning, middle, and
3 end; e.g., golf putt). In a dart-throwing task with vision, Lohse, Sherwood, and Healey (2010) found
4 that preparation time between trials, as a measure of movement planning, was reduced under an
5 external focus of attention: suggesting an external focus of attention benefits planning and outcome
6 performance differences originate therein. However, future research may be well advised to consider
7 concurrent movement planning and correction contributions to outcome performance; strategic trade-
8 offs between planning and corrective processes cannot be ruled out at present (Elliott et al., 2014;
9 Elliott, Chua, Pollock, & Lyons, 1995; Khan, Elliott, Coull, Chua, & Lyons, 2002). Lohse and
10 colleagues observed worse movement planning with an internal compared to external focus of
11 attention, but concurrently an internal focus of attention may facilitate improved / compensatory
12 correction processes.

13 **2.4 Purpose of Experiments**

14

15 The present literature review highlights that the separate effects of anxiety and focus of
16 attention on the offline planning and online correction of movement would benefit from further
17 investigation. The dichotomous reasoning of Lawrence et al. (2013), that offline planning is only
18 affected by distraction and that online correction is only affected by conscious processing, requires
19 explicit scrutiny. Accordingly, Experimental Chapter 1 comprised three experiments wherein: online
20 correction efficacy was directly tested under heightened anxiety via cursor jumps; trait conscious
21 processing propensity was correlated with planning and correction indices; and the availability of
22 self-control was experimentally manipulated to exacerbate distraction effects. In sum, these methods
23 enabled us to provide a thorough and rigorous assessment of heightened anxiety's effect on visuo-
24 motor control processes. To extend this line of research into proprioception-only task domains,
25 Experimental Chapter 2 comprised one experiment wherein the effect of heightened anxiety on
26 proprioception-based movement planning *and* correction was investigated for the first time. Lastly,

1 to our knowledge, no study to date had simultaneously investigated offline planning and online
2 correction under different foci of attention. Experimental Chapter 3 comprised three experiments
3 wherein focus of attention's relationship with offline planning, online correction, and instructional
4 congruence was assessed.

Chapter 3: Experimental Chapter 1

Online motor control is not completely automatic: A comprehensive test of heightened state anxiety's effect on movement planning and correction.

1 A myriad of studies have shown that heightened state anxiety can have a negative effect on
2 performance via conscious processing or distraction mechanisms (Beilock & Carr, 2001; Gucciardi
3 & Dimmock, 2008; Hardy, Mullen, & Jones, 1996; Murray & Janelle, 2003; Nieuwenhuys Pijpers,
4 Oudejans, & Bakker, 2008). More recently, researchers have attempted to explicate the respective
5 effects of distraction and conscious processing on offline (i.e., pre-movement) planning and online
6 (i.e., mid-movement) correction (Allsop, Lawrence, Gray, & Khan, 2017; Cassell, Beattie, &
7 Lawrence, 2018; Lawrence, Khan, & Hardy, 2013; Roberts, Wilson, Skultety, & Lyons, 2018).
8 However, participants' ability to make corrections under heightened anxiety is yet to be directly
9 tested. In Experiment 1, we utilised cursor perturbations (i.e., unpredictable jumps in the cursor used
10 to represent movement of the limb) to provide a direct test of online correction efficacy. In
11 Experiment 2, we replicated Experiment 1 with a larger sample size and measures of correction
12 initiation latency and trait conscious processing propensity. Lastly, in Experiment 3, we manipulated
13 participants' availability of cognitive resources to exacerbate the effects of distraction mechanisms
14 on offline planning and online correction.

15 Distraction-based attentional control theory (Eysenck, Derakshan, Santos, & Calvo, 2007)
16 and conscious processing-based reinvestment theory (Masters, 1992) are now well-established in the
17 literature as the most prominent mechanistic explanations for the anxiety-performance relationship.
18 Attentional control theory proposes that heightened state anxiety impairs the central executive's
19 attentional shifting (i.e., changing attention allocation between task-relevant stimuli) and inhibition
20 (i.e., inhibiting attention allocation to task-irrelevant stimuli). In turn, worrisome thoughts have
21 greater leeway to *distract* and occupy attentional capacity and impair performance once attentional
22 capacity is exceeded. However, these detrimental effects can be overcome provided sufficient
23 cognitive resources are available and mobilised (e.g., mental effort). Reinvestment theory suggests
24 that the automatic motor performance of skilled performers can be disrupted if attempts are made to
25 consciously process movements using declarative memory. Although this may be a well-intended

1 trait coping strategy (i.e., trait conscious processing propensity), the net result is often impaired
2 performance (Masters & Maxwell, 2008). Both distraction and conscious processing approaches have
3 garnered sizable empirical evidence in relation to outcome performance (e.g. goals scored) as the
4 primary dependent variable (Beilock & Carr, 2001; Gucciardi & Dimmock, 2008; Hardy et al., 1996;
5 Murray & Janelle, 2003; Nieuwenhuys et al., 2008; Wilson, Wood, & Vine, 2009). However, much
6 less is known about the effect of these processes on the offline planning and online correction of
7 movements.

8 Recently, research has utilised upper limb target-directed aiming tasks and therein variability
9 profiles in an attempt to address the aforementioned research lacuna (viz., Allsop et al., 2017; Cassell
10 et al., 2018; Lawrence et al., 2013; Roberts et al., 2018). Upper limb aiming movements can be broken
11 into offline and online phases. Offline planning is the effortful (i.e., attention demanding) use of
12 information from prior movements to plan upcoming movements via feedforward mechanisms
13 (Glover et al., 2004; Glover & Dixon, 2002; Schmidt, Zelaznik, Hawkins, Frank, & Quinn, 1979;
14 Wolpert & Kawato, 1998). Online movement correction is the automatic (i.e., attention-free and
15 uninhabitable) use of reafferent feedback mechanisms to detect and correct movement errors
16 (Reichenbach, Franklin, Zatska-Haas, & Diedrichsen, 2014; Reichenbach, Thielscher, Peer, Bühlhoff,
17 & Bresciani, 2009; Veyrat-Masson, Brière, Proteau, 2011; Wolpert & Kawato, 1998). Offline
18 planning and online correction can be inferred from movement variability (i.e., the within subject SD
19 at different points of the unfolding limb trajectory). Offline planning is represented in the early
20 portions of trajectory variability and online correction is represented in the latter portions of trajectory
21 variability (for a review, see Khan et al., 2006). Research using this methodology to investigate
22 anxiety's effect on offline planning and online correction has consistently observed reduced online
23 correction and increased offline planning (Allsop et al., 2017; Cassell et al., 2018; Lawrence et al.,
24 2013). This, along with concurrent increases in self-reported mental effort under conditions of
25 heightened state anxiety led Allsop et al. (2017) to suggest that participants may 'strategically'

1 dedicate increased cognitive resources to improve offline planning and compensate for conscious
2 processing-impaired online correction (also see Cassell et al., 2018). Roberts et al. (2018) tested this
3 notion by assessing spatial variability alongside measures of how frequently participants attempted
4 to engage in planning and correction processes (i.e., time to peak velocity and the number of trials
5 with two-component sub-movements). Variability results again suggested increased offline planning
6 and reduced online correction under heightened anxiety, but measures of online correction
7 prominence remained unchanged. Therefore, offline-to-online shifts under heightened anxiety may
8 not be ‘strategic’. Strategic shifts should change how frequently participants try to engage in offline
9 planning and online correction.

10 However, it is important to note that neither the studies of Lawrence et al. (2013), Allsop et
11 al. (2017), Cassell et al. (2018), nor Roberts et al. (2018) necessitated online corrections to maintain
12 outcome performance. In essence, it is as-of-yet unclear whether online correction processes were
13 impaired under heightened state anxiety or whether individuals simply made less use of them
14 (strategic or not). For this reason, the effect of distraction and conscious processing mechanisms on
15 movement planning and correction processes is also ambiguous. One way to test participants’ ability
16 to undertake online corrections independently of offline planning is via early-movement cursor
17 jumps. When these cursor jumps occur randomly and infrequently in peripheral vision, they are
18 unexpected and force participants to correct their movement during execution to hit their target. These
19 jump corrections have been suggested to be a valid test of automatic / attention free online correction;
20 they occur without the knowledge of participants, are uninfluenced by repeat occurrences, are
21 independent of cued attention, and cannot be inhibited (Brière & Proteau, 2011; Chen & Saunders,
22 2018; Proteau, Roujoula, & Messier, 2009; Reichenbach et al., 2014; Tremblay et al., 2017; Veyrat-
23 Masson et al., 2010). Hence, while both jump and no-jump trials should *allow* for the continuous and
24 automatic utilisation of reafferent visual feedback for corrections, jump trials should *necessitate* this
25 to maintain outcome performance.

1 3.1 Experiment 1

2

3 The primary purpose behind Experiment 1, was to directly manipulate the need for online
4 correction. Of all trials, 20% featured cursor perturbations (i.e., jumps). This aimed to establish
5 whether increased offline planning is a strategic control mechanism that *reduces* the need for online
6 correction when anxious, or whether the presence of anxiety directly impairs online correction
7 processes. Thus, for no-jump trials where online correction is not externally induced, we hypothesised
8 that heightened compared to low state anxiety conditions would exhibit similar or reduced variability
9 early in movement (i.e., increased offline planning) and rising variability later in movement (i.e.,
10 reduced online correction) (Allsop et al., 2017; Lawrence et al., 2013; Roberts et al., 2018). For jump
11 trials where online corrections are externally induced and necessitated to maintain outcome
12 performance, we hypothesised heightened anxiety would produce impaired correction magnitude and
13 variability. Overall, such findings would suggest heightened state anxiety indeed directly *impairs*
14 online correction processes.

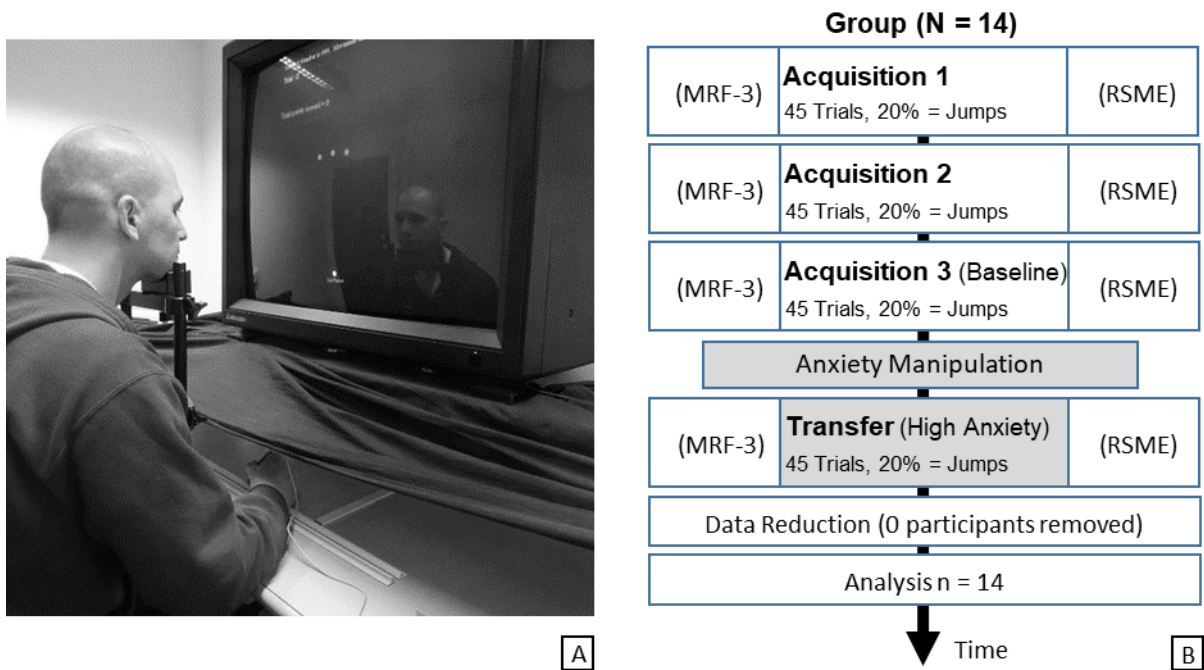
15 3.1.1 Methods.

16

17 **Participants.** The experiment sample comprised of 14 university students (all male, mean_{age}
18 = 19.46, $SD_{age} = 1.20$). G*Power (G*Power 3; Faul, Erdfelder, Lang, & Buchner, 2007) sample size
19 estimation for Experiment 1 confirmed 14 participants necessary to provide power = .8 for the
20 interaction between trial block (baseline and transfer) and distance (at 25, 50, 75, and 100%) of the
21 movement trajectory when $\alpha = .05$ and $\eta_p^2 = .10$; a conservative effect size estimation based on
22 Lawrence et al. (2013) and Allsop et al. (2017). All participants were: naïve to the hypotheses being
23 tested; self-reported right hand dominant; with normal or corrected to normal vision; and offered
24 course credit together with the chance to win £100 in exchange for participating. The experiment was
25 reviewed by, granted ethical approval from, and conducted in accordance with the ethical guidelines
26 laid out by, the institutional ethics committee.

1 **Anxiety and effort scales.** Cognitive state anxiety was assessed via the Mental Readiness
2 Form-3 (MRF-3) (Krane, 1994) which comprises three polar-opposite Likert scales: 1 (not worried)
3 to 11 (worried), 1 (confident) to 11 (not confident), and 1 (not tense) to 11 (tense). For the purpose
4 of present studies, only the cognitive anxiety (worry) measure was used during analysis. Task mental
5 effort was assessed via the Rating Scale of Mental Effort (RSME) (Zijlstra, 1993) which comprises a
6 1-150 vertical scale with 9 anchors starting from 3 (no mental effort at all) to 114 (extreme mental
7 effort).

8 **Apparatus.** A Calcomp 3 digitizing tablet was placed horizontally in front of participants (size
9 = 122 x 91.5 cm, sample rate = 200 hz). Aiming movements were performed on this tablet using a
10 stylus. The X / Y position of the stylus on the tablet corresponded, with one-to-one mapping, to the
11 X / Y position of a round cursor (white, 1cm diameter) on a black background displayed using a 37
12 inch Mitsubishi Diamond Pro monitor (refresh rate = 85 hz) located 33cm in front the participants'
13 eyes and 20 cm above the tablet (see Figure 1). An opaque shield obscured participants' vision of
14 their hand. The tablet was interfaced with a PC via a serial link and all visual stimuli on the monitor
15 were produced using Visual Basic and Direct X Software. A circular 'start position' (green, 1 cm
16 diameter) was displayed at the bottom centre of the monitor. Three circular 'targets' (red, 1 cm
17 diameter) were each displayed 24cm centre-to-centre from the start position; one target was directly
18 above the start position and the other two targets were located 10° either side (angle subtended from
19 the home position). The distance between the start position and targets formed a visual angle of 40°.
20 Participants' chair and chinrest were adjustable to ensure their eyes were midway between the start
21 and targets. Cursor, targets, and the start position remained visible throughout testing.



1 Figure 1. Panel A displays participant, apparatus, and on-screen setup. Panel B displays Experiment
 2 1's schematic. The mental readiness form-3 (MRF-3) was completed by participants before every
 3 block of trials and the rating scale of mental effort (RSME) was completed after every block of trials.
 4 In the final block of trials participants were transferred to heightened state anxiety.

5 **Task and Procedure.** Participants began each trial by centring their cursor over the start
 6 position. Once the cursor was steadily aligned, the experimenter initiated the trial, and the target
 7 participants had to aim for turned green. Following a random 500-1500 ms delay, a go-tone signalled
 8 participants to initiate their movement towards the target. Target order was randomized within each
 9 block of trials and between participants; with the condition that all targets occurred before any given
 10 target was repeated. At the beginning of testing, the experimenter demonstrated four correct trials. It
 11 was emphasised to participants that: (1) they had to keep their eyes on the target throughout movement
 12 execution; (2) reaction time to the go-tone was not important; (3) they had to make one smooth and
 13 straight movement as closely as possible through and past the target centre; and (4) they did not have
 14 to stop on the target (thus giving the task a directional but not amplitude requirement). Once

1 participants had gone through and past the target arc, they had to come to a complete stop. The target
2 would become red again and participants had to return to the start position ready for the next trial. At
3 this point knowledge of results in the form of movement time (MT) (ms) and a point score (see Allsop
4 et al., 2017) was presented on the monitor. MT had to be 450ms (+/-10%) and movements outside
5 this criterion were immediately repeated until correct.¹

6 All participants had to complete three blocks of 45 trials under low state anxiety for
7 acquisition followed by one transfer block of 45 trials under heightened state anxiety. Therefore,
8 Experiment 1 adopted a within-participant pre-post-test design wherein the final acquisition block
9 acted as a baseline. A combination of outcome and monitoring pressure was utilised to heighten
10 cognitive state anxiety; this method has repeatedly been shown successful in laboratory settings
11 (Allsop, et al., 2017; DeCaro, Thomas, Albert, & Beilock, 2011; Lawrence et al., 2013; Wilson, Smith
12 & Holmes, 2007). Participants were informed that: (1) their cursor movements on the monitor were
13 being filmed for future analysis; (2) they were being paired with another participant who had
14 improved their performance by 20%, and that they too needed to improve by 20% for either their
15 partner or themselves to be entered into a £100 prize draw; and (3) their partners would be emailed
16 who they were paired with and whether they had achieved the 20% performance increase. Following
17 testing, participants were debriefed and informed that everyone would be entered into the prize-draw
18 regardless of performance and that they were not filmed, nor paired with a partner. Cognitive state
19 anxiety was assessed via the MRF-3 immediately before each block. Mental effort was assessed via
20 the RSME immediately after each block of trials (see Figure 1 panel B).

21 In each block of trials, a randomized 20% of trials featured a cursor perturbation. In these
22 ‘jump trials’, perturbations occurred 100 ms after movement initiation shifted the on-screen cursor

¹ Although trials were immediately repeated in Experiment 1 if MT was outside 450ms +/-10%, jump trial error was calculated using the first jump trial, not a repeated trial. Therefore, error calculation was in line with Experiment 2 and 3 where jump trials were not repeated based on MT.

1 15mm to the right of its current position, perpendicularly to the straight line connecting the start
2 position and trial target (Veyrat-Masson, et al., 2010). The rationale for randomly distributed and
3 infrequent cursor jumps, that occurred outside of central vision ($> 10^\circ$ visual angle), was to make
4 offline planning irrelevant and force participants to initiate a sizable online correction (Proteau et al.,
5 2009; Veyrat-Masson et al., 2010).

6 ***Data reduction and dependent measures.*** Stylus displacement data were filtered using a
7 second-order dual-pass Butterworth filter with a 10 Hz low-pass cut-off frequency. The initiation of
8 movement was defined as the point in time that the cursor moved 1 mm from the home position. The
9 movement endpoint was the point at which the trajectory crossed the arc subtended by the three targets
10 (see Khan et al., 2003b). Trials were immediately repeated if participants' movement trajectories did
11 not reach this point. The above calculations were performed on raw data from the task software
12 (Visual Basic) in real time via a custom LabView analysis programme. MT and points scored for trial
13 knowledge of results, were transferred back from LabView to Visual basic within 400ms of data
14 collection cessation.

15 Dependent variables consisted of: MRF-3 cognitive state anxiety, RSME mental effort, MT,
16 constant error, and variability. MT was defined as the interval in time (ms) between movement
17 initiation and movement endpoint. Error (mm) was calculated at 25, 50, 75, and 100% of movement
18 distance as the stylus' deviation from the longitudinal axis connecting the start position and target on
19 each trial. Error to the right of this line was numerically positive whereas error to the left of the line
20 was numerically negative. Trials where $\geq 25\%$ of error across the movement trajectory deviated by \geq
21 2 standard deviations from the respective within-participant block, target and jump / no-jump mean,

1 were eliminated prior to analysis.² Constant error was calculated as the within-participant mean error.
2 Variability was calculated as the within-participant standard deviation of error.

3 In no-jump trials, endpoint (100% movement distance), constant error and variability were
4 used to evaluate outcome performance. Directional variability at 25, 50, 75, and 100% movement
5 distance was used to evaluate offline planning and non-necessitated online corrections. Reduced
6 outcome performance would reflect increases in constant error and variability at endpoint. Reduced
7 offline planning would reflect increased variability at 25% movement distance. Reduced non-
8 necessitated online corrections would reflect increases in variability between 75 and 100% movement
9 distance (see Khan et al., 2006).

10 In jump trials, endpoint constant error was used to evaluate correction magnitude and
11 variability was used to evaluate correction consistency: together providing an overall measure of
12 outcome performance / necessitated online corrections. Note, error reflected that of the stylus, not the
13 cursor. Therefore, constant error of -15 mm at 100% movement distance would reflect perfect
14 correction magnitude against the +15 mm rightward jumps. Reduced necessitated online corrections
15 would reflect less negative / more positive constant error (i.e., decreased correction magnitude) and
16 greater positive variability (i.e., decreased correction consistency).

17 **Analyses.** For brevity and clarity, our analysis focused on the baseline (low anxiety) and
18 transfer (heightened anxiety) trial blocks. Likewise, all analysis below used data collapsed across
19 targets because no significant target (left, middle & right) x block (baseline & transfer) interaction
20 was observed at endpoint. Paired samples t-tests compared baseline and transfer block MT, MRF-3
21 state anxiety, and RSME mental effort scores. Fully repeated measures 2 block (baseline & transfer)

² In Experiment 1, error was collected at every 5% of movement distance but only used for outlier removal. In Experiment 2 and 3, error was calculated at every 2.5%. Trajectory error of a given trial had to deviate > 2 standard deviations at \geq 25% of these measurements to be excluded. In Experiment 1, of all trials at baseline and transfer respectively, 4.17% and 3.97% were removed. In Experiment 2, of all trials at baseline and transfer respectively, 3.63% and 4.30% were removed. In Experiment 3, of all trials at baseline and transfer respectively, 3.47% and 3.58% were removed.

1 x 4 movement distance (25, 50, 75, & 100%) ANOVAs separately analysed constant error and
2 variability. Note, jump and no-jump trial data were analysed separately using the above analyses.
3 Jump trials' endpoint constant error and variability in acquisition 1, 2, and, 3 were also compared via
4 separate 3 (block) one way repeated measures ANOVAs to confirm correction efficacy was
5 'automatic' and uninfluenced by practice. Greenhouse-Geisser corrected tests are reported when
6 sphericity was violated. Omnibus interactions and main effects were broken down using planned
7 repeated contrasts, Bonferroni corrected ANOVAs, and two-tailed t-tests: $p = .05$.

8 **3.1.2 Results.**

9

10 ***Monitored confounds.***

11 *State anxiety.* All participants reported increased state anxiety at transfer compared to
12 baseline. State anxiety increased significantly ($t(13) = -7.02, p < .001, 95\% \text{ CI } [-4.48, -2.37]$) from
13 baseline ($M = 2.50, SD = 1.29$) to transfer ($M = 5.93, SD = 2.02$).

14 *Mental effort.* Correspondingly with anxiety, mental effort also significantly increased ($t(13)$
15 $= -5.37, p < .001, 95\% \text{ CI } [-29.35, -12.51]$) from baseline ($M = 76.79, SD = 22.42$) to transfer ($M =$
16 $97.71, SD = 12.83$).

17 *Movement time.* For no-jump trials, no significant difference was observed ($t(13) = -.34, p =$
18 $.740, 95\% \text{ CI } [-4.68, 3.41]$) between baseline ($M = 447.53 \text{ ms}, SD = 5.88$) and transfer ($M = 448.17$
19 $\text{ms}, SD = 6.72$). Similarly, for jump trials, no significant difference was observed ($t(13) = -.13, p =$
20 $.902, 95\% \text{ CI } [-12.94, 11.51]$) between baseline ($M = 462.99 \text{ ms}, SD = 15.47$) and transfer ($M =$
21 $463.70 \text{ ms}, SD = 14.16$). Thus, differences in error between baseline and transfer should not be
22 attributable to a speed-accuracy trade-off.

23 *Practice effect for jump trials.* No participant reported explicitly noticing the cursor jumps,
24 even when debriefed. Neither endpoint correction constant error nor endpoint variability significantly

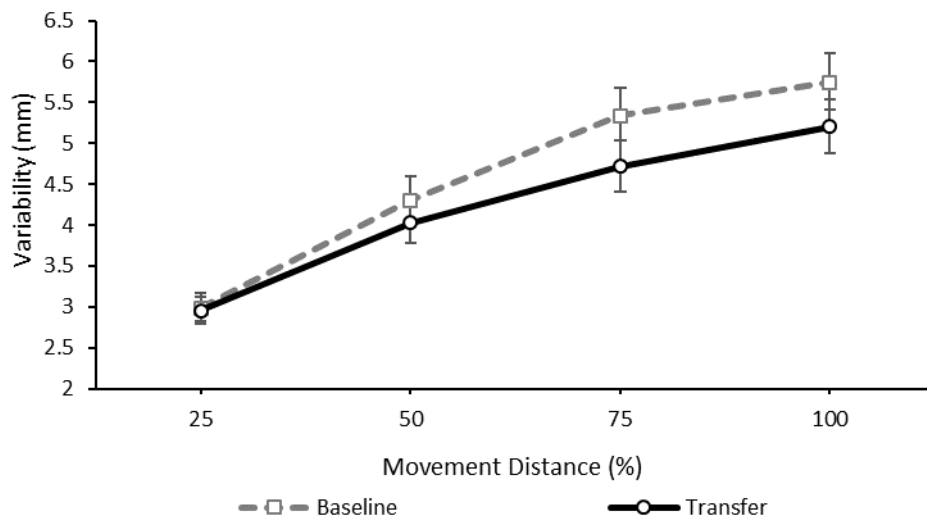
1 changed across acquisition trial blocks ($F(2, 26) = 1.13, p = .339, \eta_p^2 = .08$; $F(2, 26) = .94, p = .400,$
2 $\eta_p^2 = .07$, respectively). Therefore, differences between jump trials in baseline and transfer should not
3 be due to practice effects.

4 ***No-Jump Trials.***

5 *No-jump constant error.* The 2 block x 4 movement distance ANOVA revealed a significant
6 main effect for movement distance ($F(1.67, 21.76) = 45.24, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .78$), but no significant
7 main effect for block ($F(1,13) = 1.33, p = .269, \eta_p^2 = .09$), nor block x movement distance interaction
8 ($F(1.88, 24.39) = 1.36, p = .275, \eta_p^2 = .10$). Endpoint constant error for transfer ($M = -.68$ mm, $SD =$
9 1.46) was not significantly different to baseline ($M = -.42$ mm, $SD = 1.08$).

10 *No-jump variability.* Analysis revealed a significant main effect for movement distance
11 ($F(1.82, 23.67) = 116.77, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .90$), a non-significant main effect for block ($F(1, 13) = 1.96,$
12 $p = .185, \eta_p^2 = .13$), and a block x movement distance interaction ($F(1.42, 18.44) = 3.60, p = .061, \eta_p^2$
13 $= .22$) that approached significance.³ As shown in Figure 2, there was no difference at 25% of
14 movement distance, but variability tended to be lower at transfer compared to baseline at 75% and
15 100% of the movement.

³ Comparison between baseline and the 2nd acquisition trial block revealed there was a significant 2 block x 4 distance interaction ($F(1.410, 18.33) = 5.41, p = .022, \eta_p^2 = .29$) wherein error between acquisition 2 and baseline remained similar until and including 75% movement distance, after which baseline featured significantly reduced variability compared to acquisition 2. Therefore, although the baseline to transfer interaction was non-significant, anxiety reversed the block-on-block change in online correction from better to worse.



1

2 Figure 2. Experiment 1 no-jump trial variability (mm) at baseline (i.e. low state anxiety) and transfer
 3 (i.e. heightened state anxiety) at 25, 50, 75, and 100% movement distance. Variability at 25%
 4 movement distance is indicative of decreased offline planning and variability between 75 and 100%
 5 movement distance is indicative of decreased movement correction. Error bars = +/-1 standard error
 6 of the mean.

7

Jump Trials.

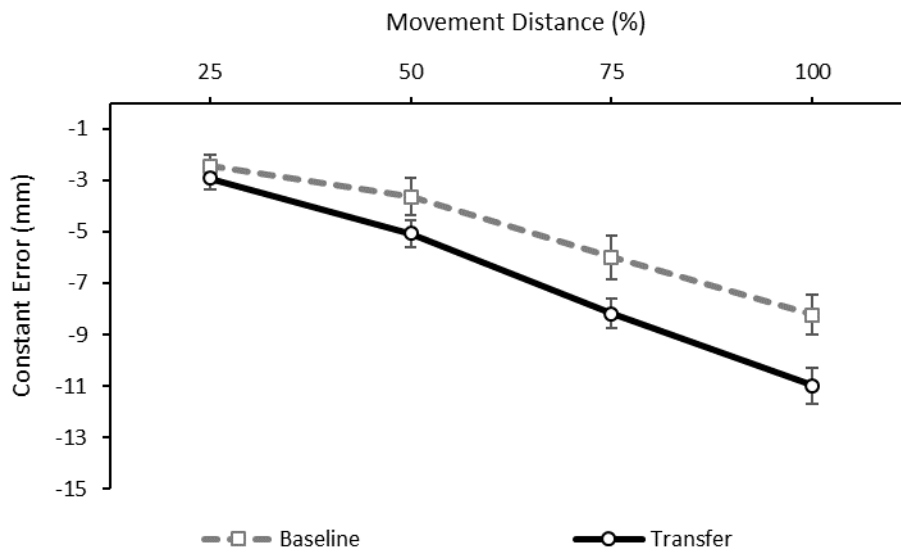
8

9 *Jump constant error.* As shown in Figure 3, the 2 block x 4 movement distance ANOVA
 10 revealed a significant main effect for distance ($F(1.77, 23.02) = 88.45, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .87$), a
 11 significant main effect for block ($F(1, 13) = 6.57, p = .024, \eta_p^2 = .34$), and significant block x distance
 12 interaction ($F(1.44, 18.75) = 5.94, p = .016, \eta_p^2 = .31$). Contrasts revealed a significant difference
 13 between 25 and 50%, and 50% and 75% of movement distance, resulting in significantly greater
 14 transfer correction magnitude come endpoint ($M = -10.99$ mm, $SD = 2.64$) compared to baseline (M
 $= -9.23$ mm, $SD = 2.85$).

15

16 *Jump variability.* The 2 block x 4 movement distance ANOVA showed a significant main
 17 effect for distance ($F(3, 39) = 113.69, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .90$), but no significant effect for block ($F(1,$
 $13) = .59, p = .455, \eta_p^2 = .04$), nor block x distance interaction ($F(1.77, 23.01) = .17, p = .817, \eta_p^2 =$

1 .01). Correction variability at endpoint in transfer ($M=6.65$ mm, $SD=1.70$) was not significantly
2 different to baseline ($M = 7.36$ mm, $SD = 2.51$).



3
4 Figure 3. Experiment 1 jump trial constant error at baseline (i.e. low state anxiety) and transfer (i.e.
5 heightened state anxiety) at 25, 50, 75, and 100% movement distance. Note, increased negative
6 constant error, closer to -15 mm, indicates greater correction magnitude and therefore increased
7 necessitated online corrections. Error bars = +/- 1 standard error of the mean.

8 3.1.3 Discussion. 9

10 Offline planning is the effortful preparation of movements before their initiation and online
11 correction is the automatic detection and correction of errors during movement execution (Elliott et
12 al., 2017). In no-jump trials, participants were free to use a combination of offline planning and online
13 correction to attain their level of outcome performance. In jump trials however, online correction was
14 necessitated to hit the target. A successful anxiety manipulation enabled Experiment 1 to investigate
15 the effects of heightened anxiety; participants reported significantly increased state anxiety and
16 invested mental effort in the transfer block.

1 In line with previous literature and our hypothesising, no-jump trials displayed a tendency for
2 maintained offline planning and reduced online correction under heightened anxiety (Allsop et al.,
3 2017; Cassell et al., 2018; Lawrence et al., 2013; Roberts et al., 2018). Variability at 25% movement
4 distance did not differ between low and heightened anxiety, and variability profiles levelled off
5 between 75 and 100% of movement distance in the low anxiety but not heightened anxiety condition.
6 Endpoint (i.e., 100% movement distance) variability and constant error did not significantly differ
7 between low and heightened anxiety conditions. As hypothesised, this suggests participants were able
8 to maintain outcome performance despite heightened anxiety though an increase in mental effort and
9 offline motor processes.

10 However, jump trial results showed the converse to what was hypothesised. Endpoint
11 correction magnitude significantly increased and endpoint variability was maintained under
12 heightened anxiety compared to low anxiety. Overall, this signified increased online correction and
13 improved jump trial outcome performance. Therefore, if the need for correction is great enough (e.g.,
14 via artificial cursor jumps), participants may still be able to initiate a correction and benefit from the
15 additional effort invested into the task. However, this notion contradicts prior findings advocating
16 online correction's automaticity (Brière & Proteau, 2011; Franklin & Wolpert, 2008; Proteau et al.,
17 2009; Reichenbach et al., 2014; Reichenbach et al., 2009).

18 **3.2 Experiment 2**

19

20 The results of Experiment 1 question whether online correction of cursor trajectories is wholly
21 'automatic', and therefore also question whether reductions in online correction under heightened
22 anxiety can be attributed to the automaticity-impairing mechanisms of conscious processing. Given
23 Experiment 1's unexpected jump trial findings, the first aim of Experiment 2 was to replicate
24 Experiment 1 using a larger sample size and more rigorous design (i.e., via the inclusion of a control
25 group). The second aim of Experiment 2 was to tease apart distraction and conscious processing

1 effects. Conscious processing propensity is suggested to be a stable personality trait that can be
2 measured via the movement specific reinvestment scale (Masters, Eves & Maxwell, 2005). Therefore,
3 individuals high in conscious processing propensity should consciously process movement execution
4 under heightened state anxiety, whereas individuals low in conscious processing propensity should
5 be distracted. The final aim of Experiment 2 was to consider the temporal characteristics of
6 corrections. Heightened state anxiety seems to improve endpoint jump correction magnitude, but it is
7 unclear whether this is because corrections have reduced initiation latency or increased spatial acuity.

8 Based on the results of Experiment 1, we hypothesised that the heightened anxiety group
9 would exhibit robust offline planning and reduced online correction in no-jump trials, and improved
10 online correction in jump trials compared to the low anxiety control group. We also hypothesised that
11 lower conscious processing propensity (and thus presumed distraction) would have a negative
12 relationship with offline planning efficacy (measured in no-jump trials), and that higher conscious
13 processing propensity (and thus presumed conscious processing) will have a negative relationship
14 with online correction efficacy (measured in no-jump and jump trials). Lastly, we hypothesised that,
15 heightened anxiety would have a beneficial effect on correction latency in cursor jump trials.

16 **3.2.1 Methods.**

17

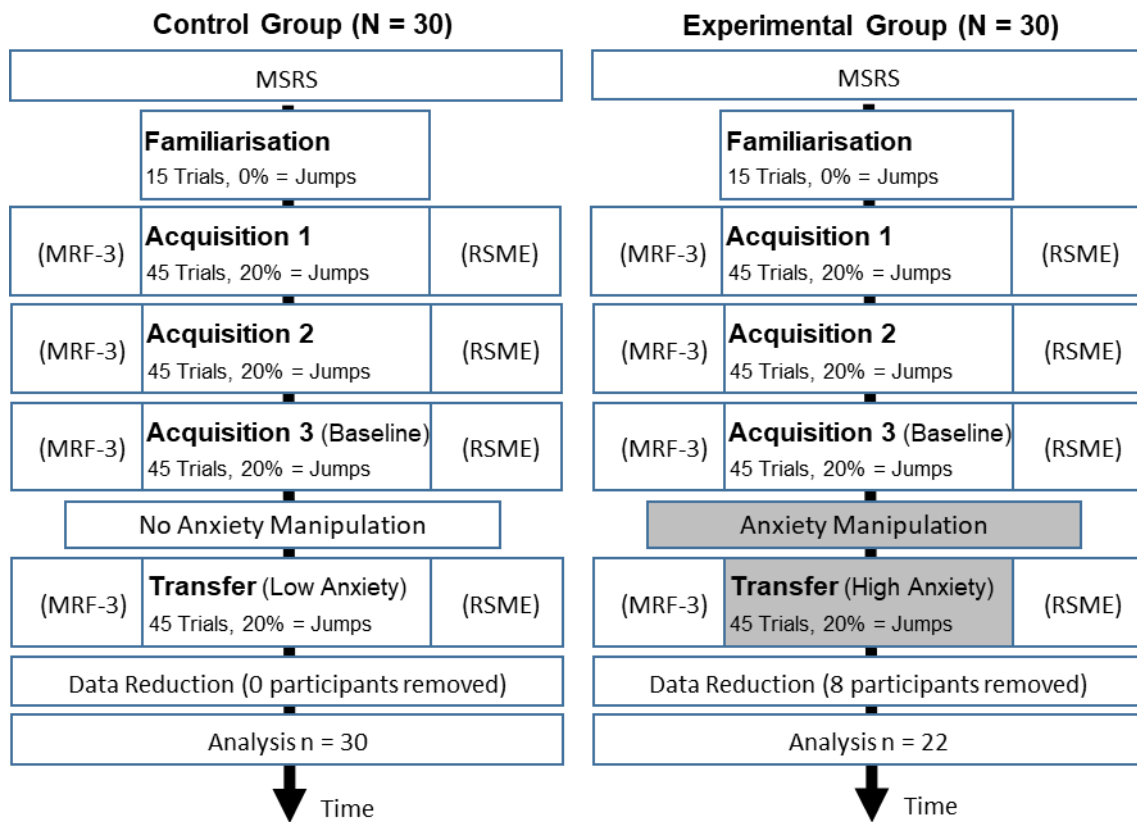
18 ***Participants.*** For Experiment 2, participation incentives and inclusion criteria were identical
19 to Experiment 1. The experiment sample comprised of 60 university students randomized into two
20 equally sized groups (control and experimental). Post data reduction, the control group kept its n of
21 30 (13 females, 17 males, $M_{age} = 19.4$, $SD_{age} = 1.499$) but the experimental group n reduced to 22 (12
22 females, 9 males, $M_{age} = 19.545$, $SD_{age} = 2.483$). G*Power (G*Power 3; Faul, et al., 2007) sample size
23 estimation deemed 14 participants per group (control and experimental) necessary, to provide power
24 $=.8$ for the interaction between trial block (baseline and transfer) and distance (at 25, 50, 75, and

1 100%) of the movement trajectory, when $\alpha = .05$ and $\eta_p^2 = .10$. Thus, final sample size exceeded
2 minimum power requirements.

3 ***Anxiety, effort, and conscious processing scales.*** As in Experiment 1, cognitive state anxiety
4 was assessed via the MRF-3 (Krane, 1994) and task mental effort was assessed via the RSME
5 (Zijlstra, 1993). New to Experiment 2, trait conscious motor processing was assessed via the
6 movement specific reinvestment scale (MSRS) (Masters, et al., 2005). This measure comprises of 2
7 subscales (movement self-consciousness and conscious motor processing) comprising 5 items each.
8 Items are answered via a 7-point Likert scale ranging from strongly disagree to strongly agree. For
9 this experiment, only the conscious motor processing subscale was analysed since it is suggested to
10 be more closely linked to the negative effects of anxious reinvestment / conscious processing
11 (Masters, et al., 2005). This subscale includes statements such as “I am always trying to think about
12 my movements when I carry them out”.

13 ***Apparatus, task, and procedure.*** The apparatus, task, and procedure were identical to
14 Experiment 1, barring 5 exceptions. The first difference was that Experiment 2 contained a control
15 group which was not transferred to heightened state anxiety in their final block of trials, termed
16 transfer (see Figure 5). Immediately before the final block of trials, participants in this group were
17 instructed to “please continue hitting the targets as accurately as you can”. Secondly, all participants
18 completed the MSRS at the beginning of testing. Thirdly, before starting their acquisition blocks,
19 participants completed 15 familiarisation trials which did not contain cursor jumps – to further
20 conceal their occurrence. This was because, despite participants in Experiment 1 reportedly not
21 noticing the cursor jumps, the experimenter observed that the endpoint error of jump trials early in
22 testing surprised some participants. Fourthly, jump trials were never repeated, regardless of MT, to
23 avoid implicit practice effects; at the beginning of testing, participants were told a cover story stating
24 that a random set of trials were accepted irrespective of MT. Finally, to accurately investigate whether

- 1 heightened anxiety influenced correction latency, cursor jumps occurred at 7.5% of movement
- 2 distance instead of 100ms post movement initiation.



3

4 Figure 5. Experiment 2's schematic. The MSRS was completed at the beginning of testing. Barring

5 familiarisation, the mental readiness form-3 (MRF-3) was completed before every block of trials) and

6 the rating scale of mental effort (RSME) was completed after every block of trials. In the final block

7 of trials, the control group was transferred to another block of low anxiety trials, whilst the

8 experimental group was transferred to heightened anxiety. Experimental participants who did not

9 increase their MRF-3 score from baseline to anxiety were excluded from further analysis during data

10 reduction.

11 **Data reduction and dependent measures.** Participants who did not respond to the anxiety

12 manipulation (i.e., did not have a heightened transfer MRF-3 score compared to baseline) were

13 removed from subsequent analysis. Therefore, 8 participants in the experimental group (N = 30) were

1 excluded from all subsequent analysis: making final experimental n 22. Barring two exceptions, all
2 subsequent data reduction and dependent measures were also identical to Experiment 1.

3 Firstly, participants completed the MSRS at the start of testing. The mean score on this scale
4 formed a new dependent variable, used to ensure conscious processing propensity of groups was the
5 same. More importantly however, MSRS, RSME, and MRF-3 scores were hierarchically linearly
6 correlated with markers of offline planning (no-jump variability at 25% movement distance), non-
7 necessitated online correction (late no-jump variability increase: variability at 100% minus 75%
8 movement distance), and necessitated online correction efficacy (jump trial constant error and
9 variability at endpoint). This was to explicate distraction and conscious processing mechanisms
10 underlying heightened state anxiety performance changes. For conciseness and because the
11 detrimental effects of conscious processing should primarily only occur when anxious (Masters &
12 Maxwell, 2008), only the correlations of the experimental group are reported.

13 Secondly, to calculate correction initiation latency, in every block of trials and for every
14 participant, the no-jump constant error was subtracted from jump constant error at every 2.5% of
15 movement distance to attain within participant jump trials' mean deviation from no-jump trials at
16 each of these points. Based on the methods of Proteau et al. (2009), participants' correction initiation
17 was identified when this deviation reached a more negative value than -1mm and continually became
18 more negative with every 2.5% of movement distance: i.e., suggesting the stylus progressed in the
19 opposite direction to that of the cursor jump for the remainder of the movement. The time interval
20 (ms) between the cursor jump and correction initiation was used to denote correction latency. From
21 within-participant correction latency, mean group correction latency was calculated for statistical
22 analysis. A positive effect of anxiety on correction latency would reflect corrections being initiated,
23 overall, at a reduced latency.

1 *Analyses.* As in Experiment 1, analysis focused on baseline (low anxiety) and transfer
2 (heightened anxiety for the experimental group, low anxiety for control). Data was collapsed across
3 targets because no significant target (left, middle, & right) x block (baseline & transfer) interactions
4 were observed at endpoint. Separate 2 group (experimental & control) x 4 movement distance (25,
5 50, 75, & 100%) ANOVAs with repeated measures on distance analysed MT, MRF-3 state anxiety,
6 and RSME mental effort scores respectively. Separate 2 group (control & experimental) x 2 block
7 (baseline & transfer) x 4 movement distance (25, 50, 75, & 100%) ANOVAs with repeated measures
8 on block and movement distance analysed constant error and variability. Separate 2 group x 2 block
9 ANOVAs with repeated measures on block were also performed on constant error and variability at
10 100% movement distance. Note, jump and no-jump trial data was analysed identically but separately
11 using the above analyses, except that jump trials' endpoint constant error and variability in acquisition
12 1, 2, and 3 were submitted to a repeated measures ANOVA to confirm correction efficacy was
13 automatic and uninfluenced by practice. Greenhouse-Geisser corrected tests are reported when
14 sphericity was violated. Omnibus interactions and main effects were broken down using planned
15 repeated contrasts, Bonferroni corrected ANOVAs, and two-tailed t-tests: alpha = .05.

16 Independent-samples t-tests compared control and experimental groups' MSRS trait
17 conscious processing. Separate hierarchical linear regressions containing MSRS trait conscious
18 processing propensity in step 1, RSME mental effort in step 2, and MRF-3 state anxiety in step 3
19 were performed with the following dependent variables: no-jump variability at 25% movement
20 distance (indicator of offline planning efficacy); no-jump variability increase between 75% and 100%
21 of movement distance (indicator of non-necessitated online correction efficacy); and jump constant
22 error and variability, respectively, at 100% movement distance (together, key indicators of
23 necessitated online correction efficacy). All variables were standardised into z-scores prior to

1 regression analyses.⁴ For conciseness, regressions of only the experimental group's transfer data are
2 reported.

3 **3.2.2 Results.**

5 ***Monitored confounds.***

6 *State anxiety.* Analysis revealed a significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50) = 51.71, p < .001,$
7 $\eta_p^2 = .51$), group ($F(1, 50) = 15.74, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .24$), and group x block interaction ($F(1, 50) =$
8 $86.21, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .63$). Interaction breakdown revealed control and experimental groups' anxiety
9 was not significantly different at baseline ($M = 3.37, SD = 1.63; M = 3.14, SD = 1.75$, respectively),
10 but significantly different at transfer ($M = 2.93, SD = 1.55; M = 6.55, SD = 1.87$, respectively). Within-
11 group changes in state anxiety between blocks were significant for both control and experimental
12 groups: i.e., state anxiety of the experimental group increased whilst the control group's decreased.

13 *Mental effort.* Analysis revealed a significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50) = 18.10, p <$
14 $.001, \eta_p^2 = .27$), and a block x group interaction ($F(1, 50) = 21.99, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .31$), but no main
15 effect for group ($F(1, 50) = 1.75, p = .193, \eta_p^2 = .03$). Interaction breakdown revealed control and
16 experimental groups' mental effort was not significantly different at baseline ($M = 84.33, SD = 15.63;$
17 $M = 79.91, SD = 18.28$, respectively), but significantly different at transfer ($M = 83.43, SD = 15.96;$
18 $M = 98.46, SD = 14.45$, respectively). Within-group mental effort changes were only significant for
19 the experimental group: i.e., mental effort of the experimental group increased whilst the control
20 group's did not.

⁴ Moderated hierarchical regression was also performed for all dependent variables of interest (with transfer state anxiety as the x variable, conscious processing as the M variable) but revealed no significant moderating effect, potentially because of underpowered sample size for regression.

1 *Conscious processing.* Trait conscious motor processing of the control group ($M = 4.54$, SD
2 = .52) was not significantly different ($t(50) = 1.51$, $p = .138$, 95% CI [-.10, .73]) to that of the
3 experimental group ($M = 4.23$, $SD = .97$).

4 *Movement time.* For no-jump trials, no significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50) = .21$, $p =$
5 .649, $\eta_p^2 < .01$), main effect for group ($F(1, 50) = 2.55$, $p = .117$, $\eta_p^2 = .05$), nor block x group
6 interaction was observed ($F(1, 50) = 1.32$, $p = .256$, $\eta_p^2 = .03$). For jump trials, no significant main
7 effect for block ($F(1, 50) = .339$, $p = .075$, $\eta_p^2 = .06$), main effect for group ($F(1, 50) = 1.00$, $p =$
8 .480, $\eta_p^2 = .01$), nor block x group interaction was observed ($F(1, 50) = .51$, $p = .480$, $\eta_p^2 = .01$).
9 Therefore, baseline and transfer differences should not be a product of speed-accuracy trade-offs.

10 *Practice effect for jump trials.* As in Experiment 1, no participant reported explicitly noticing
11 the cursor jumps, even when debriefed. Neither the control nor experimental group changed their
12 endpoint constant error across acquisition 1, 2, and 3 ($F(2, 58) = 1.39$, $p = .257$, $\eta_p^2 = .05$; $F(2, 42) =$
13 .22, $p = .805$, $\eta_p^2 = .01$, respectively for groups). Similarly, neither the control nor experimental group
14 differed in variability across acquisition 1, 2, and, 3 ($F(2, 42) = 1.45$, $p = .246$, $\eta_p^2 = .07$; $F(1.60,$
15 46.31) = .54, $p = .545$, $\eta_p^2 = .02$, respectively for groups). Therefore, differences between jump trials
16 in baseline and transfer should not be due to practice effects.

17 ***No-jump trials.***

18 *No-jump constant error.* Analysis found no significant 2 group x 2 block x 4 distance
19 interaction ($F(1.86, 93.12) = 2.90$, $p = .064$, $\eta_p^2 = .06$). Endpoint constant error analysis revealed no
20 significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50) = .20$, $p = .661$, $\eta_p^2 < .01$), group ($F(1, 50) = 1.47$, $p = .231$,
21 $\eta_p^2 = .03$), nor block x group interaction ($F(1, 50) = .29$, $p = .594$, $\eta_p^2 = .01$).

22 *No-jump variability.* Results showed a significant omnibus 2 group x 2 block x 4 distance
23 interaction ($F(2.32, 115.95) = 3.25$, $p = .035$, $\eta_p^2 = .06$) (see Figure 6). Breakdown comparing control
24 and experimental groups at baseline revealed a significant distance main effect ($F(1.95, 97.59) =$

1 212.06, $p < .001$, $\eta_p^2 = .81$), and no group main effect ($F(1, 50) = .54$, $p = .468$, $\eta_p^2 = .01$), nor group
2 x distance interaction ($F(1.95, 97.59) = .48$, $p = .616$, $\eta_p^2 = .01$). Breakdown comparing groups at
3 transfer revealed a significant main effect for distance ($F(2.02, 101.06) = 237.54$, $p < .001$, $\eta_p^2 = .83$),
4 and group x distance interaction ($F(2.02, 101.06) = 8.50$, $p < .001$, $\eta_p^2 = .15$), but no main effect for
5 group ($F(1, 50) = 2.64$, $p = .110$, $\eta_p^2 = .05$). Breakdown of transfer offline planning revealed that
6 variability at 25% movement distance was significantly lower in the experimental group compared to
7 the control group. Breakdown of transfer looking at non-necessitated online correction revealed that,
8 variability in the control group did not significantly increase between 75% and 100% of movement
9 distance, whereas that of the experimental group did. Analysis comparing groups' endpoint variability
10 between baseline and transfer showed a significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50) = 8.34$, $p = .006$,
11 $\eta_p^2 = .14$), but not group ($F(1, 50) = .11$, $p = .747$, $\eta_p^2 < .01$), nor group x block interaction ($F(1, 50)$
12 $= .57$, $p = .455$, $\eta_p^2 = .01$): however, within-group breakdown showed endpoint variability for the
13 experimental group did not change, whereas the control group's decreased significantly.

14 Linear hierarchical regression results for conscious processing propensity, mental effort, and
15 state anxiety's respective predictive power of offline planning (variability at 25% movement distance)
16 and non-necessitated online correction (variability increase between 70 and 100% movement
17 distance) are reported in table 1. Higher trait conscious processing significantly predicted reduced
18 non-necessitated online correction. However, no other significant relationships were observed.

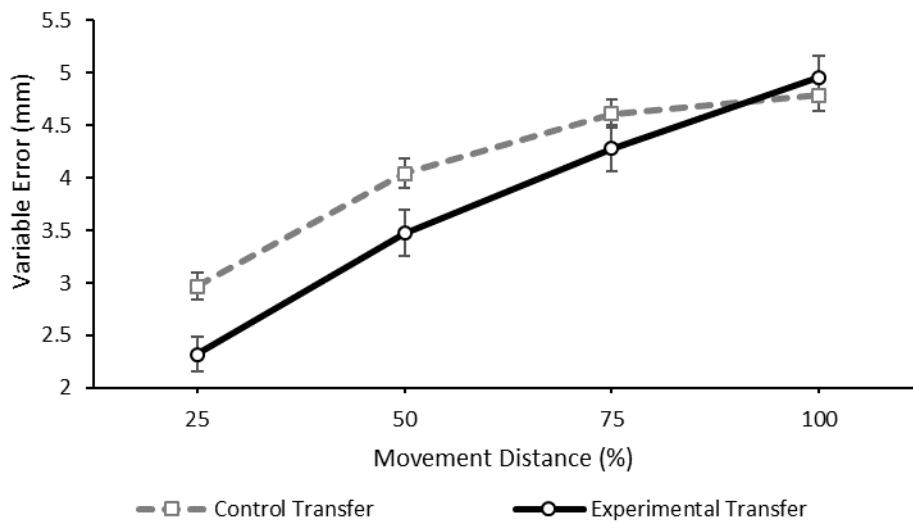
19 Table 1

1 Hierarchical linear regression predicting experimental group transfer block error in no-jump trials.
 2 Confidence intervals and standard error based on 1000 bootstrap samples, bias corrected and
 3 accelerated.

Dependent Variables	Step (coefficient of determination)		b	SE B	p
	&				
Independent variables (95% CI)					
Variability at 25% movement distance	Step 1 ($r^2 = .02, \Delta R^2 = .02$)				
	Conscious Processing	(-0.50, 0.10)	0.15	0.15	.50 ₉
	Step 2 ($r^2 = .03, \Delta R^2 < .01$)				
	Conscious Processing	(-0.51, 0.09)	-0.16	0.16	.50 ₁₁
	Mental Effort	(-0.37, 0.33)	-0.07	0.17	.76 ₁₂
	Step 3 ($r^2 = .08, \Delta R^2 = .06$)				
	Conscious Processing	(-0.53, 0.26)	-0.10	0.18	.69 ₁₄
	Mental Effort	(-0.48, 0.26)	-0.17	0.20	.50 ₁₅
	State Anxiety	(-0.09, 0.56)	0.26	0.18	.31 ₁₆
Variability increase between 75 and 100% movement distance ^a	Step 1 ($r^2 = .23, \Delta R^2 = .23$)				
	Conscious Processing	(0.18, 0.89)	0.48	0.20	.02 ₁₈
	Step 2 ($r^2 = .26, \Delta R^2 = .03$)				
	Conscious Processing	(0.18, 0.84)	0.49	0.19	.02 ₂₀
	Mental Effort	(-0.31, 0.56)	-0.18	0.26	.51 ₂₁
	Step 3 ($r^2 = .28, \Delta R^2 = .02$)				
	Conscious Processing	(0.15, 0.74)	0.46	0.20	.03 ₂₃
	Mental Effort	(-0.43, 0.67)	-0.24	0.30	.45 ₂₄
	State Anxiety	(-0.69, 0.23)	0.16	0.26	.54 ₂₅

26 Note. CI = confidence interval, conscious processing = MSRS conscious motor processing score,
 27 mental effort = RSME mental effort score, and state anxiety = MRF-3 cognitive state anxiety score.

28 ^a At baseline, the correlation between variability increase and CMP in step 1 was not significant ($r^2 =$
 29 .04, 95% CI = -.71 to .26, $b = -.22$, $p = .26$).



1

2 Figure 6. Experiment 2 no-jump trial variability (mm) at transfer for the control (i.e., low state
 3 anxiety) and experimental groups (i.e., heightened state anxiety) at 25%, 50%, 75%, and 100%
 4 movement distance. Error bars = +/-1 standard error of the mean.

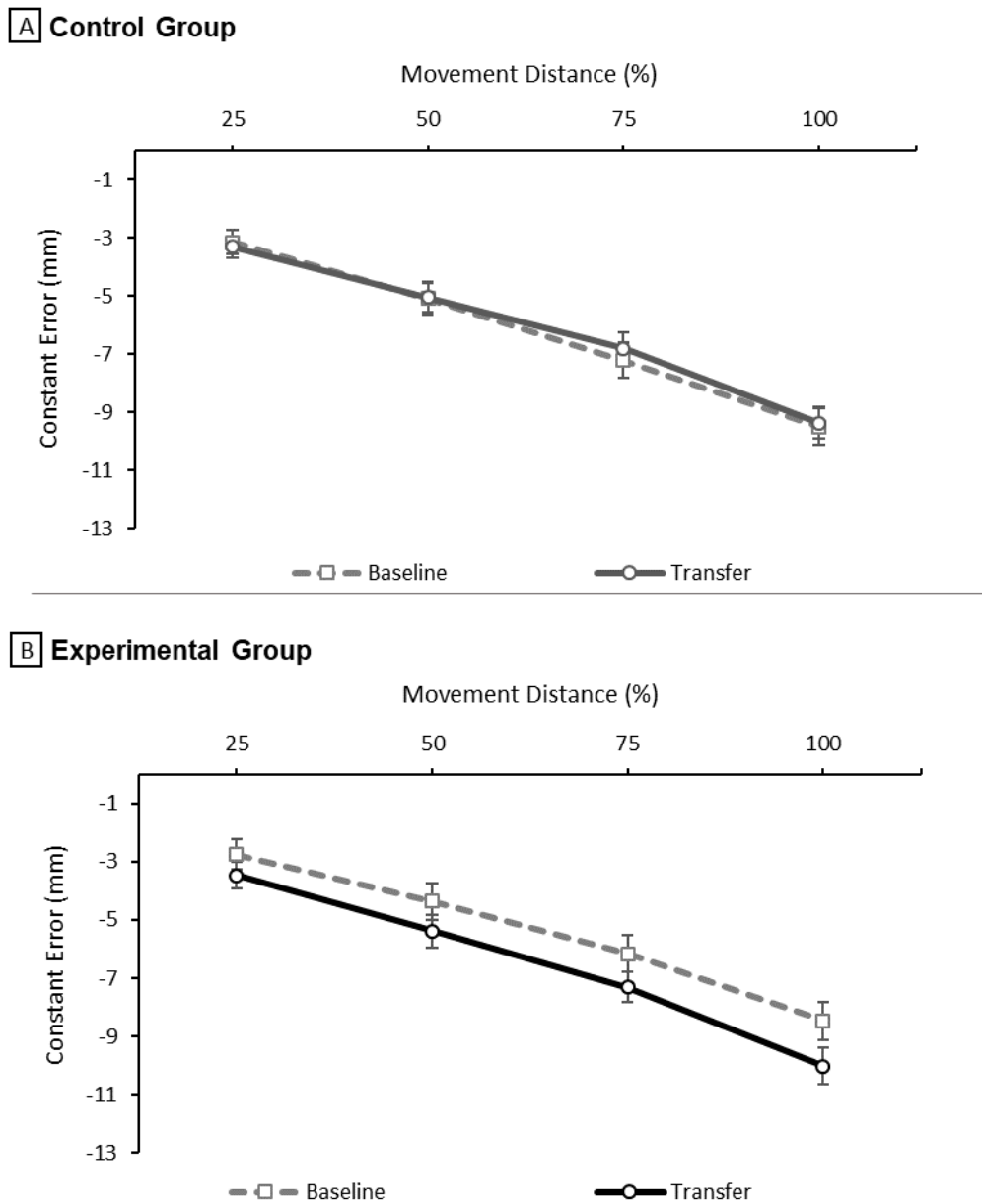
5

Jump Trials.

6

7 *Jump constant error.* No significant group x block x distance interaction was observed
 8 ($F(1.59, 79.73) = 1.46, p = .239, \eta_p^2 = .03$). However, the block x group interaction was only
 9 marginally non-significant ($F(1, 50) = 3.80, p = .057, \eta_p^2 = .07$) (see Figure 7) and breakdown showed
 10 the hypothesised effects. Separate 2 block x 4 distance ANOVAs for each group revealed that the
 11 control group had no main effect for block ($F(1, 29) = .06, p = .813, \eta_p^2 < .01$) but the experimental
 12 group did ($F(1, 21) = 6.77, p = .016, \eta_p^2 = .24$). Further analysis suggested that omnibus interaction
 13 significances may have been diluted across distance; the 2 group x 2 block ANOVA at 100%
 14 movement distance showed no significant block ($F(1, 50) = 3.14, p = .083, \eta_p^2 = .06$) nor group ($F(1,$
 15 $50) = .05, p = .822, \eta_p^2 < .01$) main effect, but a significant block x group interaction ($F(1, 50) = .444,$
 16 $p = .040, \eta_p^2 = .08$). Specifically, whilst the control group did not change their outcome correction
 magnitude between baseline ($M = -9.49$ mm, $SD = 2.99$) and transfer ($M = -9.36$ mm, $SD = 3.43$), the

1 experimental group significantly improved from baseline ($M = -8.46$ mm, $SD = 3.14$) to transfer (M
2 $= -10.02$ mm, $SD = 3.04$).



3
4 Figure 7. Panel A (top) shows Experiment 2 control group jump trial constant error at baseline (low
5 state anxiety) and transfer (to another block of low state anxiety). Panel B (bottom) shows Experiment
6 2 experimental group jump trial constant error at baseline (low state anxiety) and transfer (to
7 heightened state anxiety). Error bars = +/-1 standard error of the mean.

1 Linear hierarchical regression investigating conscious processing propensity, mental effort,
2 and state anxiety's respective predictive power of jump trials' endpoint constant error revealed no
3 significant relationships (see Table 2).

4 *Jump variability.* No significant group x block x distance interaction ($F(1.82, 90.77) = .68, p$
5 $= .496, \eta_p^2 = .01$) or block x group interaction ($F(1, 50) = 1.11, p = .298, \eta_p^2 = .02$) was found.
6 Correspondingly, analysis of outcome variability found no significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50)$
7 $= 1.10, p = .299, \eta_p^2 = .02$), group ($F(1, 50) = .38, p = .542, \eta_p^2 = .01$) nor group x block interaction
8 ($F(1, 50) = 1.36, p = .249, \eta_p^2 = .03$).

9 Linear hierarchical regression investigating conscious processing propensity, mental effort,
10 and state anxiety's respective predictive power of jump trials' endpoint variability revealed no
11 significant relationships (see Table 2).

12 *Correction latency.* No significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50) = .90, p = .347, \eta_p^2 = .02$),
13 main effect for group ($F(1, 50) = 1.53, p = .222, \eta_p^2 = .03$) nor block x group interaction was observed
14 ($F(1, 50) < .01, p = .963, \eta_p^2 < .01$). The control and experimental group correction latency did not
15 differ significantly at baseline ($M = 191.20$ ms, $SD = 39.75$; $M = 200.50$ ms, $SD = 29.72$, respectively)
16 nor transfer ($M = 185.97$ ms, $SD = 34.36$; $M = 194.73$ ms, $SD = 23.87$). Latencies also did not differ
17 significantly within the groups between baseline and transfer.

18

19

20

21

22

23

1 Table 2

2 Hierarchical linear regression predicting experimental group transfer block error in jump trials.
 3 Confidence intervals and standard error based on 1000 bootstrap samples, bias corrected and
 4 accelerated.

Dependent Variables	Step (coefficient of determination)		b	SE B	p
	&				
	Independent variables (95% CI)				
Constant error at 100% movement distance	Step 1 ($r^2 < .01$, $\Delta R^2 < .01$)				
	Conscious Processing	(-0.34, 0.53)	.02	0.19	.88 ₁₀
	Step 2 ($r^2 < .01$, $\Delta R^2 = .01$)				
	Conscious Processing	(-0.41, 0.58)	.02	0.20	.91 ₁₂
	Mental Effort	(-0.50, 0.45)	-.04	0.22	.85 ₁₃
	Step 3 ($r^2 < .01$, $\Delta R^2 = .01$)				
	Conscious Processing	(-0.46, 0.39)	.01	0.30	.98 ₁₅
	Mental Effort	(-0.86, 0.77)	-.02	0.27	.94 ₁₆
	State Anxiety	(-1.12, 0.58)	-.06	0.48	.89 ₁₇
Variability at 100% movement distance	Step 1 ($r^2 = .04$, $\Delta R^2 = .04$)				
	Conscious Processing	(-0.80, 0.33)	-0.20	0.26	.47 ₁₉
	Step 2 ($r^2 = .10$, $\Delta R^2 = .06$)				
	Conscious Processing	(-0.77, 0.31)	-0.18	0.27	.54 ₂₁
	Mental Effort	(-0.22, 0.72)	0.25	0.19	.19 ₂₂
	Step 3 ($r^2 = .11$, $\Delta R^2 = .01$)				
	Conscious Processing	(-0.78, 0.27)	-0.16	0.31	.62 ₂₄
	Mental Effort	(-0.54, 1.05)	0.21	0.25	.37 ₂₅
	State Anxiety	(-0.58, 0.43)	0.11	0.27	.61 ₂₆

27 Note. CI = confidence interval, Conscious Processing = MSRS conscious motor processing score,
 28 mental effort = RSME mental effort score, and state anxiety = MRF-3 cognitive state anxiety score.

3.2.3 Discussion.

The purpose of Experiment 2 was threefold. Firstly, it endeavoured to replicate the findings of Experiment 1 whilst utilising a control group and a larger sample. Secondly, it aimed to investigate the effect of heightened state anxiety on corrections' temporal latencies. Finally, it aimed to use individuals' trait conscious processing propensity to approximate distraction and conscious processing's respective effects on offline planning and online correction. A successful anxiety manipulation enabled Experiment 2 to fulfil these aims; the experimental group reported heightened state anxiety and mental effort in the transfer block, whilst the control group did not.

As hypothesised, transfer no-jump trials under heightened anxiety (experimental group) exhibited increased offline planning and reduced online correction compared to the low anxiety (control group) trials. Jump trials on the other hand exhibited increased online correction in the experimental group between (low anxiety) baseline and (heightened anxiety) transfer, but not in the control group. Concurrent analysis of jump trial corrections' temporal latencies showed no significant differences between the low anxiety control and the heightened anxiety experimental group. To explicate the distraction / conscious processing mechanisms underpinning the aforementioned findings, the experimental group's transfer block data was used to correlate trait conscious processing propensity with indexes of no-jump offline planning, no-jump online correction, and jump online correction efficacy. Results revealed that trait conscious processing propensity positively predicted variability increases between 75 and 100% movement distance (i.e. reduced online correction); no other correlations were significant.

Overall, Experiment 2's results lend further credibility to the notion that online correction may be attention demanding. Online correction in no-jump trials may be reduced because when planning their movements offline, individuals high in conscious processing propensity may attenuate online correction in advance (perhaps in an effort to gain greater explicit control during movement

1 execution), but overturn this plan online if the need for correction is great. A limitation of the
2 correlational analysis performed above is the experiment's sample size. Although power exceeded
3 what was necessary to find significant omnibus ANOVA interactions, Experiment 2's power was far
4 below what is commonplace in correlational research (VanVoorhis & Morgan, 2007). Therefore, no
5 definitive conclusions can be drawn from the herein correlational results.

6 **3.3 Experiment 3**

7

8 Fiedler (2011) highlighted the importance of replicating findings with multiple stimuli to
9 ensure they are a product of the phenomenon, instead of the specific set of stimuli within a single
10 experiment. Therefore, the aim of Experiment 3 was to use self-control depletion to specifically
11 exacerbate distraction-based anxiety mechanisms over conscious processing. The strength model of
12 self-control suggests that initial acts of central executive-based self-control (e.g. overriding impulsive
13 / automatic behavioural responses) consume a limited global resource (Muraven, Tice, & Baumeister,
14 1998; Muraven & Baumeister, 2000). When this resource is depleted, individuals are suggested to be
15 in a state of 'ego-depletion', and thereby likely exhibit impaired performance in subsequent acts
16 requiring self-control. Notably for the present study, the mobilisation of cognitive resources, to
17 compensate for the deleterious effects of heightened state anxiety, is proposed to be a depletable self-
18 control act (Englert & Bertrams, 2015a). Therefore, differences between an anxious group with self-
19 control resources intact and anxious self-control depleted group would likely be due to distraction-
20 based mechanisms. Concurrently, self-control depletion may prevent individuals from consciously
21 processing movements, by reducing the resources required to direct attention to movement processes.

22 In Experiment 3 we aimed to use a self-control depleting transcription task to exacerbate
23 distraction effects. Transcription-based self-control tasks have repeatedly been shown successful at
24 inducing self-control depletion and impaired performance under anxious / distracting conditions
25 (Englert & Bertrams, 2012; Englert & Bertrams, 2015b; Englert & Bertrams, 2016; Englert,

1 Zwemmer, Bertrams, & Oudejans, 2015c). In these tasks, participants have to omit specific letters in
2 their transcription of a standard piece of text which should require the volitional exertion of self-
3 control to combat usually automatic and well-rehearsed writing habits. We hypothesised that self-
4 control depletion following a transcription task would impair offline planning, non-necessitated
5 online correction, and necessitated online correction: suggesting that online correction processes,
6 similarly to offline planning processes, are indeed resource-reliant.

7 **3.3.1 Methods.**

8

9 *Participants.* Experiment 3 participation incentives and inclusion criteria were identical to
10 Experiment 1 and 2. The experiment sample comprised of 62 university students randomized into
11 two groups (self-control full and self-control depleted); exact sample size aimed to match Experiment
12 2 (n = 60), but additional sample availability resulted in a final n of 62. Post data reduction, the self-
13 control full group n reduced to 23 (14 females, 9 males, $M_{age} = 22.478$, $SD_{age} = 6.022$) and the self-
14 control depleted group n reduced to 29 (16 females, 13 males, $M_{age} = 21.131$, $SD_{age} = 3.502$). True
15 self-control depletion effect size is a contentious topic within literature (Carter & McCullough, 2014;
16 Etherton et al., 2018; Vadillo et al., 2016; Wolff, Baumann & Englert, 2018); using a medium effect
17 size of $\eta_p^2 = .06$, G*Power (G*Power 3; Faul et al., 2007) sample size estimation deemed 24
18 participants per group (self-control full and self-control depleted) necessary, to provide power = .8
19 for the interaction between trial block (baseline and transfer) and distance (at 25, 50, 75, and 100%)
20 of the movement trajectory, when alpha = .05. Therefore, final sample size should be adequate.

21 *Measures.* A total of five new questionnaires were administered in Experiment 3, in addition
22 to those of Experiment 2. The purpose of these was to act as manipulation checks and monitor
23 potential trait personality and state confounds (namely: self-efficacy, narcissism, trait cognitive
24 anxiety, trait self-control resources, and trait depletion-sensitivity). For brevity, clarity, and because
25 no significant differences were observed, results are not reported in this manuscript.

1 The apparatus, task and procedure of Experiment 3 were identical to those of Experiment 2,
2 barring the herein following exceptions. Firstly, the order of all trait personality questionnaires at the
3 beginning of testing was randomized across participants to reduce systematic questionnaire fatigue
4 effects. Immediately following the baseline block of trials, participants' self-control was
5 experimentally manipulated by instructing them to transcribe a piece of text from one sheet of paper
6 onto another for six minutes. The self-control depletion group was instructed to transcribe the text as
7 quickly and accurately as possible whilst always omitting the letters 'e' and 'a' from all transcribed
8 words. The self-control full group were instructed to transcribe the text as quickly and accurately as
9 possible with no additional criterions given.⁵ The transcribed piece of text in the present experiment
10 was generated from dictionary example sentences for 50 random words generated via an online tool
11 ("randomwordgenerator.com", n.d); no parameters other than word number was entered into the
12 random word generator (i.e., 1). For every generated word, the first listed example sentence provided
13 in the dictionary was used. Generated words for which there was no example sentence (n = 6), or in
14 situations where two independent researchers deemed example sentences not neutral within the
15 context of the study (n=7), were not included in the final text. Male names in the text were replaced
16 with 'he' or 'his', whilst female names were replaced with 'she' or 'her' (n = 3).⁶ The final text
17 contained: 37 sentences / 252 words / 1176 characters excluding spaces; 'a' and 'e' were the most
18 frequent letters in the text (frequency of 87 and 155, respectively) and were, therefore, the ones to be
19 omitted in the depletion condition. Sentence order was not randomized between participants and

⁵ Instructions were worded in an autonomy depriving manner for the self-control depleted group, and autonomy neutral manner for the control group (Englert & Bertrams, 2015b).

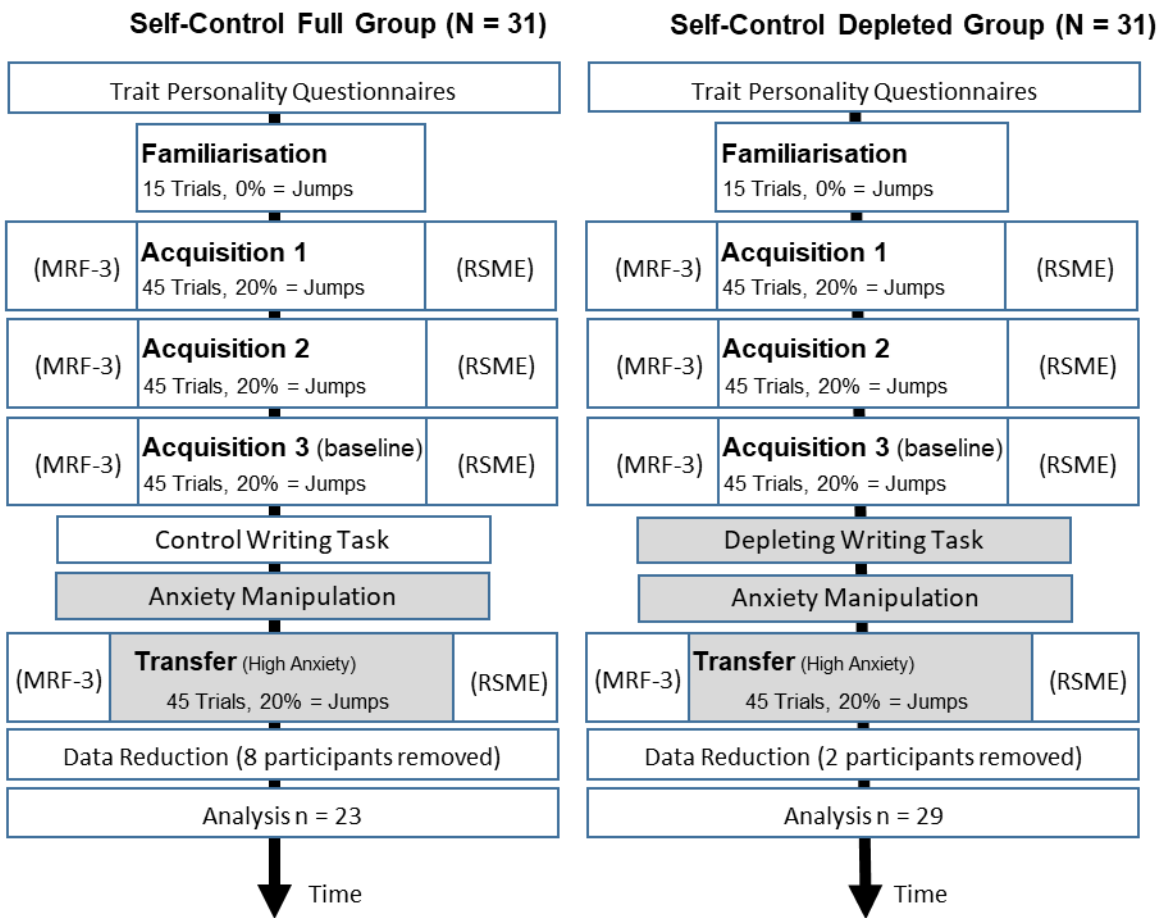
Experimental Group Instructions: "You now have to transcribe the following text by hand on a separate sheet of paper. You have to transcribe the text as quickly as possible and you also have to avoid mistakes. Finally, you have to always omit the letters 'e' and 'a' while transcribing the text. You must follow these instructions and you have to work on the task until the experimenter stops you."

Control Group Instructions: "Transcribe the following text by hand on a separate sheet of paper. Transcribe the text as quickly as possible and avoid making mistakes. Please work on the task until the experimenter stops you."

⁶ Names were considered to reduce the neutrality of the text because of the associations they may hold.

1 sentences were arranged as one large paragraph in single-spaced Arial font size 12.⁷ Immediately
 2 following the transcription task, all participants completed a self-efficacy check questionnaire (see
 3 Figure 8). The self-control depletion manipulation's effectiveness in the present experiment was
 4 assessed via transfer RSME (Zijlstra, 1993). This was because individuals with depleted self-control
 5 resources should find the task more taxing and therefore report increased invested mental effort.
 6 Using the RSME in this way should also measure self-control depletion's *direct effect on participants*
 7 *during the task*, rather than indirectly before it as is contemporary within self-control depletion
 8 literature (for examples see Englert & Bertrams, 2012; Englert & Bertrams, 2015b; Englert &
 9 Bertrams, 2016; Englert et al., 2015c).

10



⁷ Arranging the sentences as a solid paragraph should require inhibition of surrounding text, scanning for current segment and make switching between sentences more taxing.

1 Figure 8. Diagram of Experiment 3's schematic. Trait personality questionnaires were completed by
2 participants in a randomized order at the beginning of testing. Barring familiarisation, the mental
3 readiness form-3 (MRF-3) was completed before every block of trials) and the rating scale of mental
4 effort (RSME) was completed after every block of trials. In the final block of trials both, the self-
5 control full group and self-control depleted, groups were transferred to heightened anxiety.
6 Participants who did not increase their MRF-3 score from baseline to anxiety were excluded from
7 further analysis during data reduction.

8 ***Data reduction and dependent measures.*** Again, participants who did not respond to the
9 anxiety manipulation (i.e., did not have a heightened transfer MRF-3 score compared to baseline)
10 were removed from subsequent analysis. Therefore, 8 participants in the self-control full group (N =
11 31), and 2 participants in the self-control depleted group (N = 31) were excluded from all subsequent
12 analysis: leaving final group n at 23 and 29, respectively. Data reduction and dependent measures of
13 Experiment 3 were identical to Experiment 2, barring the addition of new dependent variables
14 including number of words transcribed, number of errors in transcription, and 'a's / 'e's omitted.
15 Errors in transcription were defined as: (1) the incorrect spelling of a word; (2) incorrect punctuation;
16 (3) omission of a word, punctuation, or passage of text; and (4) when the self-control depleted group
17 did not omit a / e in a word. The 'a's and 'e's of omitted words or passages in the text were not
18 counted towards the number of 'a's and 'e's omitted by participants.

19 ***Analyses.*** The analysis for the two groups in Experiment 3 was identical to Experiment 2 with
20 the addition of independent samples t-tests for: words transcribed, errors in transcription, and As &
21 Es omitted.⁸

⁸ A significant target (left, middle, & right) x block (baseline & transfer) interaction was observed for self-control full group's no-jump endpoint VE. However, to be in line with Experiment 1 and 2, and because no significant target x block x group interactions were observed, target data was again collapsed for analyses.

3.3.2 Results.

Monitored confounds.

State anxiety. State cognitive anxiety (MRF-3) analysis revealed a significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50) = 165.32, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .77$), but no significant main effect for group ($F(1, 50) = 1.30, p = .568, \eta_p^2 = .01$), nor group x block interaction ($F(1, 50) = 1.98, p = .165, \eta_p^2 = .04$). self-control full and self-control depleted groups' anxiety was not significantly different at baseline ($M = 3.65, SD = 1.95$; $M = 3.69, SD = 2.29$, respectively) nor transfer ($M = 6.26, SD = 1.79$; $M = 6.58, SD = 2.51$, respectively). Within-group changes in state anxiety between blocks were significant for both groups.

Mental effort. Mental effort (RSME) analysis revealed a significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50) = 21.65, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .30$), but no significant main effect for group ($F(1, 50) = .81, p = .373, \eta_p^2 = .02$), nor block x group interaction ($F(1, 50) = .50, p = .485, \eta_p^2 = .01$). However, despite the non-significant omnibus interaction, as hypothesised, the self-control depleted and self-control full groups' mental effort was not significantly different at baseline ($M = 77.48, SD = 19.32$; $M = 74.22, SD = 21.87$, respectively), but in transfer, the self-control depleted group reported significantly greater mental effort than the self-control full group ($M = 90.93, SD = 18.42$; $M = 84.13, SD = 28.42$, respectively). Within-group mental effort changes were significant for both groups.

Self-control depletion transcription. The self-control full group ($M = 155.00, SD = 27.73$) transcribed significantly more words ($t(50) = 3.15, p = .003, 95\% \text{ CI}[8.95, 40.44]$) than the self-control depletion group ($M = 130.31, SD = 28.36$). Number of errors was also significantly greater ($t(50) = -2.07, p = .044, 95\% \text{ CI}[-4.12, -.06]$) for the self-control depletion group ($M = 4.48, SD = 3.71$) than for the self-control full group ($M = 2.39, SD = 3.71$). The self-control depletion group omitted 98% of 'a's & 'e's in their transcribed text ($M = 123.52, SD = 27.46$) whilst the self-control full group omitted none ($M = 0, SD = 0$).

1 *Movement time.* For no-jump trials, analysis revealed no significant main effect for block ($F(1,$
2 50) = .15, $p = .698$, $\eta^2 < .01$), main effect for group ($F(1, 50) = .03$, $p = .856$, $\eta_p^2 < .01$), nor block x
3 group interaction ($F(1, 50) = .48$, $p = .484$, $\eta_p^2 = .01$). For jump trials, analysis again revealed no
4 significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50) = 1.99$, $p = .164$, $\eta_p^2 = .04$), main effect for group ($F(1, 50)$
5 = .76, $p = .387$, $\eta_p^2 = .02$), nor block x group interaction ($F(1, 50) = .04$, $p = .849$, $\eta_p^2 < .01$).

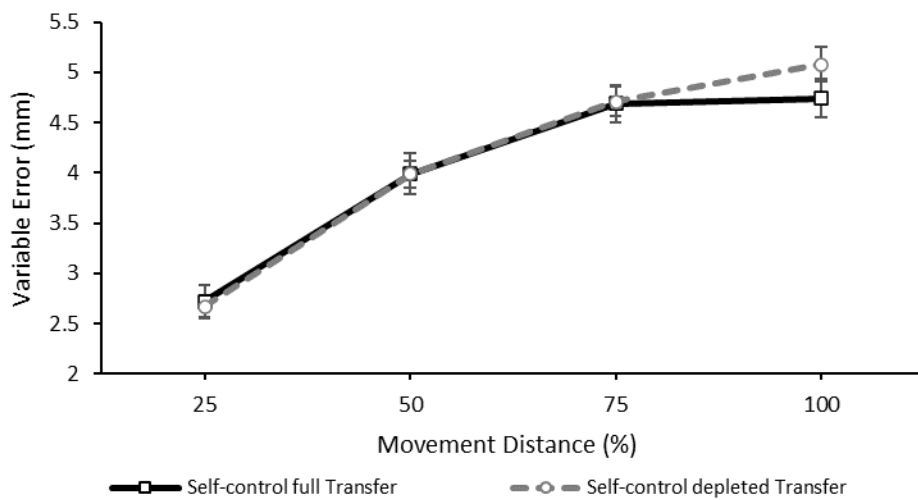
6 *Practice effect for jump trials.* Again, no participant reported explicitly noticing the cursor
7 jumps, even when debriefed. Constant error of neither the self-control full nor self-control depleted
8 groups changed their outcome correction magnitude across acquisition 1, 2, and 3 ($F(2, 44) = .10$, p
9 = .905, $\eta_p^2 = .01$; $F(2, 56) = .41$, $p = .669$, $\eta_p^2 = .01$, respectively for each group). Variability of both
10 self-control full and self-control depleted groups demonstrated a significant effect across acquisition
11 1, 2, and 3 ($F(2, 44) = 26.04$, $p = .004$, $\eta_p^2 = .23$; $F(2, 56) = .529$, $p = .008$, $\eta_p^2 = .16$). However, in
12 both groups, repeated contrasts breakdown of variability revealed that although acquisition 1 had
13 significantly more variability than acquisition 2, acquisition 3 was not significantly different from
14 acquisition 2. Therefore, this finding was deemed not to delegitimise differences observed between
15 baseline and transfer.

16 *No-jump trials.*

17 *No-jump constant error.* Analysis found no significant 2 group x 2 block x 4 distance, nor 2
18 block x 4 distance interaction ($F(1.59, 79.51) = .21$, $p = .757$, $\eta_p^2 < .01$; $F(1.60, 81.42) = 1.62$, $p =$
19 .208, $\eta_p^2 = .03$, respectively). Endpoint constant error analysis revealed no significant main effect for
20 block ($F(1, 50) = .05$, $p = .821$, $\eta_p^2 < .01$), group ($F(1, 50) = .01$, $p = .930$, $\eta_p^2 < .01$), nor block x
21 group interaction ($F(1, 50) = .06$, $p = .802$, $\eta_p^2 = .00$).

22 *No-jump variability.* Contrary to expectations, analysis found no significant 2 group x 2 block
23 x 4 distance, nor 2 block x 4 distance interaction ($F(1.85, 92.29) = .39$, $p = .661$, $\eta_p^2 = .01$; $F(1.85,$
24 92.29) = 1.54, $p = .221$, $\eta_p^2 = .03$, respectively). Similarly, neither the baseline nor transfer block

1 respectively had significant 2 group x 4 distance interactions. However, interestingly in transfer,
 2 whilst the self-control depleted group increased their variability significantly as a function of distance,
 3 the self-control full group did not increase significantly between 75% and 100% of movement
 4 distance (see figure 9). Variability at 25% of movement distance did not differ significantly between
 5 groups or blocks. Endpoint variability analysis revealed a significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50)$
 6 $= 8.63, p = .005, \eta_p^2 = .15$), but no main effect for group ($F(1, 50) = .54, p = .465, \eta_p^2 = .01$) nor group
 7 x block interaction ($F(1, 50) = 1.39, p = .245, \eta_p^2 = .03$). Breakdown revealed both groups decreased
 8 their endpoint variability in transfer compared to baseline, but only the self-control full group did so
 9 significantly (see Figure 9).



10

11 Figure 9. Experiment 3 no-jump variability of self-control full and self-control depleted groups at
 12 transfer at 25, 50, 75, and 100% movement distance. Error bars = +/-1 standard error of the mean.

13

Jump trials.

14

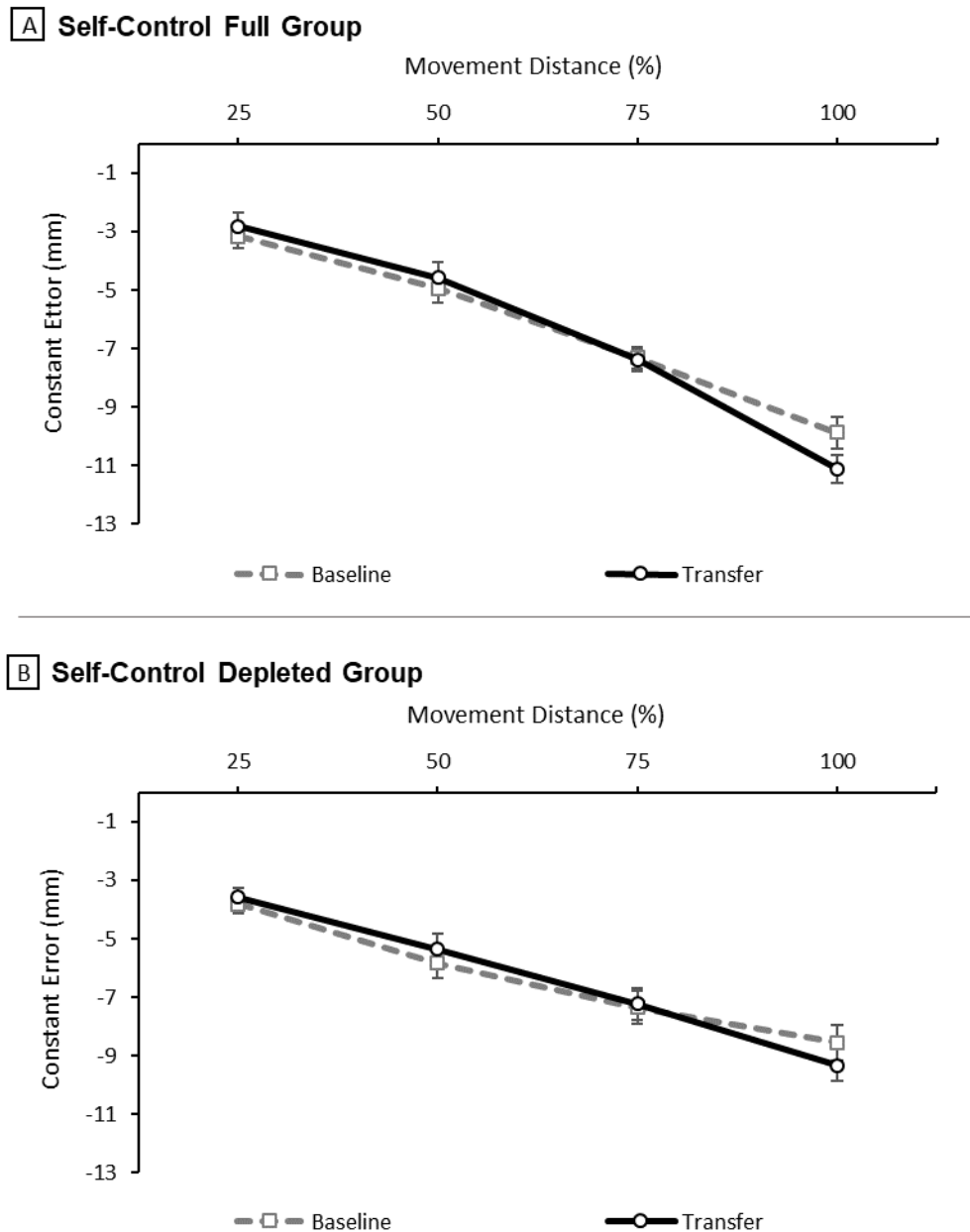
15 *Jump constant error.* Although no significant group x block x distance interaction was
 16 observed ($F(1.60, 79.83) = .42, p = .615, \eta_p^2 = .01$), a significant block x distance interaction was
 17 ($F(1.60, 79.83) = 11.46, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .19$). Within-group breakdown showed that self-control full
 and self-control depleted groups had no significant main effect for block ($F(1, 22) = .14, p = .711, \eta_p^2$

1 = .01; $F(1, 28) < .01$, $p = .964$, $\eta_p^2 < .01$, respectively) but did have significant block x distance
2 interactions ($F(1.50, 33.07) = 6.78$, $p = .007$, $\eta_p^2 = .24$; $F(1.65, 46.18) = 4.70$, $p = .019$, $\eta_p^2 = .14$,
3 respectively). Repeated contrast breakdown showed that these interactions took place between 75 and
4 100% movement distance for both groups (see Figure 10). Endpoint constant error showed a
5 significant block ($F(1, 50) = 8.24$, $p = .006$, $\eta_p^2 = .14$) and group ($F(1, 50) = 4.81$, $p = .033$, $\eta_p^2 = .09$)
6 main effect, but no significant block x group interaction ($F(1, 50) = .46$, $p = .503$, $\eta_p^2 = .01$). At
7 baseline, self-control full ($M = -9.87$ mm, $SD = 2.63$) and self-control depleted ($M = -8.56$ mm, $SD =$
8 3.19) groups did not differ significantly, but at transfer self-control full ($M = -11.12$ mm, $SD = 2.33$)
9 had a significantly greater correction magnitude than the self-control depleted group ($M = -9.33$ mm,
10 $SD = 2.97$). Note, the self-control full group significantly increased its endpoint correction magnitude
11 from baseline to transfer, whereas the self-control depleted group did not.

12 *Jump variability.* No significant group x block x distance interaction ($F(1.80, 90.20) = 1.91$,
13 $p = .158$, $\eta_p^2 = .04$) nor block x group interaction ($F(1, 50) = 1.56$, $p = .218$, $\eta_p^2 = .03$) were found.
14 Correspondingly, analysis of outcome variability found no significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50)$
15 $= .01$, $p = .940$, $\eta_p^2 < .01$), group ($F(1, 50) = 3.05$, $p = .087$, $\eta_p^2 = .06$) nor group x block interaction
16 ($F(1, 50) = 2.55$, $p = .117$, $\eta_p^2 = .05$).

17 *Correction latency.* No significant main effect for block ($F(1, 50) = .07$, $p = .786$, $\eta_p^2 < .01$),
18 main effect for group ($F(1, 50) = .53$, $p = .471$, $\eta_p^2 = .01$) nor block x group interaction was observed
19 ($F(1, 50) = 1.04$, $p = .314$, $\eta_p^2 = .02$). I.e. self-control full and self-control depleted group correction
20 latency did not differ significantly at baseline ($M = 196.60$ ms, $SD = 26.25$; $M = 195.71$ ms, $SD =$
21 41.03 , respectively) nor transfer ($M = 188.73$ ms, $SD = 19.88$; $M = 200.25$ ms, $SD = 40.28$). Latencies
22 did also not differ significantly within-groups between blocks.

23



1

2 Figure 10. Panel A (top) shows Experiment 3 self-control full group jump trial constant error at
 3 baseline (low state anxiety) and transfer (to heightened state anxiety). Panel B (bottom) shows
 4 Experiment 3 self-control depleted group jump trial constant error at baseline (low state anxiety) and
 5 transfer (to heightened state anxiety). Error bars = +/-1 standard error of the mean.

6 **3.3.3 Discussion.**

7

8 Regulating cognitive resources to counteract the distraction-based effects of anxiety, is
 9 proposedly initiated through limited-in-quantity self-control (Englert & Bertrams, 2015a). Therefore,

1 when individuals are depleted of self-control resources, compensatory mobilisation of cognitive
2 resources should be more difficult, and distraction-based effects on motor performance should be
3 amplified. Experiment 3's primary aim was to use self-control depletion to specifically highlight
4 distraction effects, and further differentiate how offline planning and online correction processes are
5 affected by distraction and conscious processing.

6 Our investigation into this aim was facilitated by a successful anxiety manipulation; both
7 groups reported significantly increased state anxiety in the transfer block. Likewise, the self-control
8 depletion manipulation appeared effective in demanding differing levels of self-control from
9 participants. The self-control depleted group, which had to overwrite automatic writing habits to omit
10 the letters 'e' and 'a' in their transcription, wrote significantly fewer words and made significantly
11 more errors than the self-control full group. Accordingly, the self-control depleted group
12 subsequently reported significantly greater mental effort *during* the anxiety transfer block, than the
13 self-control full group. This suggests the self-control depleted group's ability to use self-control to
14 mobilise anxiety-compensatory cognitive resources was successfully reduced by the transcription
15 task and made the aiming task more difficult / effortful. Additional extraneous variables that may
16 account for group differences also exhibited no significant differences, namely: self-efficacy,
17 narcissism, trait cognitive anxiety, trait conscious processing, trait self-control resources, and trait
18 self-control depletion sensitivity.

19 Although no significant differences in offline planning were observed, breakdown of online
20 correction results revealed our hypothesised effects as significant. In no-jump trials, the self-control
21 depleted group displayed significantly reduced online correction, compared to the self-control group.
22 Concurrently, in jump trials, the self-control depleted group did not increase its correction acuity
23 under heightened anxiety, whereas the self-control full group did. This suggests that, as hypothesised,
24 online correction of cursor trajectories were impaired in the self-control depleted group because they
25 had insufficient self-control available to mobilise sufficient cognitive resources. Overall, Experiment

1 3 lends support to the conclusions drawn from experiments 1 and 2; elements within the online
2 processing of reafferent cursor information for error detection and correction, likely require
3 attentional resources to function.

4 **3.4 General Discussion**

5

6 A wealth of literature has rationalised heightened state anxiety's effect on outcome
7 performance (e.g., target accuracy) via distraction or conscious processing mechanisms (Beilock &
8 Carr, 2001; Gucciardi & Dimmock, 2008; Hardy et al., 1996; Murray & Janelle, 2003; Nieuwenhuys
9 et al., 2008). However, it is far from clear whether these mechanisms are indeed mutually exclusive,
10 and whether they differentially affect proposedly effortful offline movement planning and proposedly
11 automatic online movement corrections (Allsop et al., 2017; Roberts et al., 2018). For the first time:
12 (1) heightened state anxiety's effect on online movement correction was directly tested in cursor jump
13 trials; (2) heightened anxiety's effect on jump trials' correction initiation latency, as well as endpoint
14 acuity, was examined; (3) participants' trait conscious processing propensity was used to predict
15 distraction and conscious processing effects on movement planning and correction; and (4)
16 participants were experimentally self-control depleted to further differentiate between distraction and
17 conscious processing effects.

18 **Monitored confounds.**

19 Facilitating this study's aims were successful anxiety manipulations and absence of numerous
20 key confounds. Firstly, across all three experiments, participants reported significantly greater
21 cognitive state anxiety and invested mental effort in heightened anxiety transfer, compared to baseline
22 / low anxiety transfer blocks: suggesting our state anxiety manipulation was successful. Secondly,
23 jump and no-jump trials' respective MT featured no significant differences between baseline and
24 transfer; therefore, observed changes in error between baseline and transfer should not be down to
25 speed-accuracy trade-offs. Thirdly, in line with past literature, jump trials' correction endpoint

1 variability and constant error did not change across acquisition blocks (Brière & Proteau, 2011;
2 Proteau et al., 2009; Veyrat-Masson et al., 2010); thus, subsequent changes in jump corrections
3 between baseline and transfer should not be down to practice effects. Finally, in Experiment 3 the
4 self-control depleted group transcribed significantly less text, made significantly more errors, and
5 importantly reported significantly more invested mental effort in the transfer block compared to the
6 self-control full group; this suggesting the self-control depletion manipulation was successful.

7 **Performance measures and theoretical implications.**

8 The present study directly tested online correction efficacy under heightened state anxiety via
9 cursor jumps. No-jump trials required a cursor to be moved rapidly, through and past, a target 24cm
10 away from a start position. Jump trials were identical but featured a large lateral cursor perturbation
11 early in movement. Therefore, in no-jump trials, participants were free to use a combination of offline
12 planning and online correction to attain their level of outcome performance. In jump trials however,
13 because of cursor perturbations' infrequent, consciously undetected, and random occurrence in
14 peripheral vision, offline planning was impertinent, and online correction was necessitated for good
15 outcome performance. In no-jump trials, improved offline planning was inferred from reduced
16 variability at 25% of movement distance, and improved online correction was inferred from greater
17 reductions / levelling off in variability between 75% and 100% of movement distance (Khan et al.,
18 2006). In jump trials, improved online correction was inferred via reduced endpoint constant error
19 *and* variability (Veyrat-Masson et al., 2010).

20 In line with numerous past studies (Allsop et al., 2017; Cassell et al., 2018 Lawrence et al.,
21 2013; Roberts et al., 2018), we initially hypothesised that heightened state anxiety would reduce
22 online correction in no-jump and jump trials, whilst increasing or not changing offline planning in
23 no-jump trials. Although, no-jump trials in Experiment 1 exhibited maintained offline planning and
24 reduced online correction, jump trials surprisingly exhibited increased online correction. Experiment

1 2 verified this pattern of results via a considerably larger sample size (i.e., ~4x greater) and a more
2 robust design (i.e., randomised controlled trial design) . No-jump trials exhibited increased offline
3 planning and reduced online correction, while jump trials again exhibited increased online correction.
4 Additionally, Experiment 2 demonstrated that reductions in no-jump trial online correction were
5 predicted by higher trait conscious processing propensity and that jump trial corrections were not
6 initiated with reduced latency but seemingly increased spatial acuity. In Experiment 3, when
7 participants were experimentally depleted of their self-control, and were therefore less able to
8 mobilise anxiety-compensating cognitive resources, online correction acuity was reduced in jump
9 and no-jump trials. The findings of experiments 1, 2, and 3 provide the first direct evidence to
10 conjecturing that online correction processes of limb / cursor trajectories may not be wholly automatic
11 (Roberts et al., 2018). Were online correction processes indeed wholly automatic and outside of
12 attention, it should not have been affected by changes in anxiety and cognitive resource.

13 Prior research has demonstrated that online cursor-based corrections exhibit numerous
14 characteristics synonymous with automaticity. Online corrections have been shown to initiate
15 without the knowledge of participants (Proteau et al., 2009), effective from the first trial (Brière &
16 Proteau, 2011; Proteau et al., 2009), independent of cued attention (Reichenbach et al., 2014), and be
17 uninhabitable (Franklin & Wolpert, 2008). Although at first glance our findings appear at odds with
18 these findings, they may actually complement them. Firstly, we propose that heightened anxiety can
19 make individuals adopt an offline planning-focused strategy wherein they plan not to make online
20 corrections (i.e., they attenuate online correction initiation). Secondly, individuals' propensity to
21 adopt this strategy may be an attempt to gain more explicit control over movements and positively
22 predicted by conscious processing propensity. A similar strategy has been observed by Khan, Elliott,
23 Coull, Chua, and Lyons (2002) when individuals were uncertain about upcoming visual conditions.
24 Thirdly, when the need for correction is great enough (e.g., via artificial cursor jumps), participants'
25 strategy to attenuate online corrections may be automatically overturned online. Previous studies

1 (e.g., Franklin & Wolpert, 2008) may have found online correction to be uninhabitable because the
2 need for correction created by cursor jumps was too great. Lastly, endogenously allocated (i.e.,
3 within-participant) cognitive resources may facilitate *optimal* online spatial processing. The
4 availability of these resources may benefit correction efficacy when individuals' offline planning-
5 focused strategy is overturned. Previous studies (e.g., Reichenbach et al., 2014) may not have
6 observed changes in online correction efficacy, despite manipulating attention allocation, because
7 large endogenous increases in attention specifically aimed at improving the spatial characteristics of
8 performance are necessary to alter the efficacy of online corrections based on reafferent limb
9 information. Anxious distraction-compensatory mechanisms may elicit such an endogenous change.

10 Admittedly, the notion that this strategy shift can be reversed online is speculative. Yet, in the
11 face of limited research specifically on anxiety-induced endogenous resource shifts, this certainly
12 warrants further scrutiny. A contrasting explanation may involve the efference copies which store
13 representations of the motor commands used to initiate a movement (Miall & Wolpert, 1996; Wolpert,
14 Ghahramani, & Jordan, 1995; Wolpert & Kawato, 1998). From these representations, feed-forward
15 models can generate expected trajectories to inform online correction. It is conceivable that anxiety-
16 induced distraction may divert resources away from the creation and / or utilisation of these efference
17 copies, or that anxiety-induced conscious processing may induce the breakdown of automatic
18 efference copy creation and / or utilisation. Regardless of the precise distraction / conscious
19 processing mechanisms, an impaired efference copy (and therefore impaired feed-forward model) in
20 no-jump trials may cause underestimation in error: resulting in reduced no-jump online correction
21 under heightened anxiety, even when sufficient cognitive resources are available. In jump trials on
22 the other hand, cursor perturbations likely produce more error than inherent noise in the motor system,
23 and therefore the need for corrections may be more apparent / less likely to be underestimated.
24 Concurrently, impaired efference copy processes may reduce the salience of planning-based
25 trajectory expectations and allow online corrections to organise themselves more freely and

1 appropriately to cursor perturbations specifically: provided sufficient cognitive resources are
2 available.

3 Although the present set of experiments have gone some way in elucidating the distraction
4 and conscious processing mechanisms which underlie changes in offline planning and online
5 correction under heightened anxiety, further investigation is still needed. Our results in Experiment 2
6 suggest that individuals high in conscious processing propensity are more likely to attenuate their
7 online correction when the need for correction is low (i.e., in no-jump trials). Concurrently,
8 manipulation of self-control in Experiment 3 demonstrates that changes in online correction under
9 heightened anxiety may be down to a change in cognitive resources. The present findings, along with
10 those of Roberts et al. (2018), strongly suggest that conscious processing and distraction effects
11 extend beyond the dichotomous theorising of Lawrence et al. (2013). Both offline planning and online
12 correction can seemingly benefit from increased cognitive resources mobilised by distraction-
13 compensatory mechanisms. Therefore, conversely to Lawrence et al.'s (2013) theorising, distraction
14 may be able to affect online correction, whilst conscious processing may be able to affect offline
15 planning. It is also conceivable that distraction and conscious processing effects can take place
16 concurrently (especially if conscious processing / reinvestment is a coping strategy for distraction).
17 In such instances, individuals' planning, correction, and outcome performance may be impaired the
18 most, through distracted and half-baked attempts to engage in conscious processing / reinvestment.

19 **Potential limitations and future directions.**

20 To date, a key limitation of investigations into anxiety's effect on offline planning and online
21 correction, is that reductions in outcome performance were not observed under heightened anxiety
22 (Allsop et al., 2017; Roberts et al., 2018). This suggests that, based on distraction theories, the
23 deleterious effects of heightened state anxiety are overcome by participants via the mobilisation of
24 additional cognitive resources (Eysenck et al., 2007). Therefore, whilst the motor control strategies

1 underlying maintained / improved outcome performance under heightened anxiety have been
2 elucidated by past studies and the present experiments, the motor control changes which underlie
3 distraction-based performance failure are not. We encourage future studies to increase task difficulty
4 alongside the introduction of anxiety, to overload participants' attentional capacity and clearly induce
5 a reduction in outcome performance. Likewise, it is uncertain how anxiety-induced conscious
6 processing mechanisms manifest themselves on offline planning and online correction when outcome
7 performance is impaired. It also cannot be said for certain whether prior studies investigating
8 anxiety's effect on motor control (e.g., Allsop et al., 2017) observed conscious processing effects at
9 all: it is possible that both impairments in online correction and improvement in offline planning
10 under anxiety were the product of resource-based distraction mechanisms. We encourage future
11 studies to include conditions with and without opportunities to generate rule-based declarative
12 knowledge because this should determine conscious processing-induced deautomatisation of motor
13 control (Bellomo, Cooke, & Hardy, 2018; Masters & Maxwell, 2008).

14 **3.5 Conclusion.**

15

16 The present study aimed to elucidate how anxiety-induced distraction and conscious processing
17 mechanisms affect the offline planning and online correction of movements. Results reaffirm that
18 heightened anxiety can benefit offline planning. Conversely to past suggestions however, when
19 necessitated by cursor jumps, online correction was not 'impaired' and instead exhibited improved
20 spatial acuity under heightened state anxiety provided sufficient compensatory cognitive resources
21 were mobilised / available. The implications of this finding are threefold: firstly, both offline and
22 online correction can benefit from increased cognitive resources mobilised by distraction-
23 compensatory mechanisms; therefore secondly, the dichotomous reasoning of Lawrence et al. (2013),
24 that distraction mechanisms only affect offline planning and conscious processing mechanisms only
25 affect online correction, is inaccurate; and finally, provides strong evidence against the labelling of
26 online cursor / limb trajectory correction processes as wholly 'automatic and attention free'. Were

1 this form of online correction truly automatic and outside of attention, correction efficacy should not
2 have changed within or between participant groups, across the same conditions. We propose that the
3 online correction of limb trajectories be defined as highly consistent, but inhibitable by visuomotor
4 performance strategies and improved by increases in endogenously allocated cognitive resources
5 focused on optimal spatial functioning. The precise distraction and conscious processing mechanisms
6 that underlie anxious movement planning and correction still require ample investigation.

Chapter 4: Experimental Chapter 2

**Anxiety's influence on movement planning and correction
under conditions of no-vision.**

1 It is well known that heightened anxiety can have both positive and negative effects on
2 movements' outcome performance (i.e., how accurate / often a target has been hit) (Eysenck,
3 Derakshan, Santos, & Calvo, 2007; Masters & Maxwell, 2008). More recently, studies looked beyond
4 outcome performance to determine how offline movement planning and online movement correction
5 processes are affected by heightened state anxiety (Allsop, Lawrence, Gray, & Khan, 2016; Cassell,
6 Beattie & Lawrence, 2018; Lawrence, Khan, & Hardy, 2013; Roberts, Wilson, Skultety, & Lyons,
7 2018). Results suggested that heightened anxiety impaired automatic online correction efficacy but
8 not attention-demanding offline planning efficacy. Importantly, these findings were observed in tasks
9 where visual information was available. It is not yet known how heightened state anxiety affects
10 offline planning and online correction when proprioception is the sole relevant source of afferent
11 information.

12 Two dichotomous theories have established themselves at the forefront of anxiety-
13 performance research. Namely, the distraction-based attentional control theory of Eysenck,
14 Derakshan, Santos, and Calvo (2007) and the conscious processing-based reinvestment theory of
15 Masters (1992). The attentional control theory suggests heightened state anxiety reduces processing
16 efficiency by impairing the central executive's shifting (i.e., directing attention allocation between
17 task-relevant stimuli) and inhibition (i.e., inhibiting attention allocation to task-irrelevant stimuli). In
18 turn, potential threats and anxious thoughts have greater leeway to impair outcome performance by
19 *distracting* attentional resources away from task-relevant motor processes. However, the attentional
20 control theory also proposes that these detrimental effects of anxiety can be overcome, up to a point,
21 by mobilising additional cognitive resources (e.g. mental effort). The reinvestment theory suggests
22 that the automatic, usually skilful and attention-free process of skill execution of experts can be
23 disrupted under heightened anxiety if an individual reinvests attention and tries to *consciously process*
24 skill execution using declarative knowledge. Although conscious processing can be a trait coping

1 strategy of the individual, it ultimately results in impaired outcome performance (Masters & Maxwell,
2 2008).

3 However, previous literature has not ventured beyond outcome performance, to quantify the
4 effect of distraction and conscious processing on offline movement planning and online movement
5 correction. Offline movement planning is the effortful and attention-demanding preparation of actions
6 prior to movement initiation (Glover & Dixon, 2001; 2002; Glover, Rosenbaum, Graham, & Dixon,
7 2004; Schmidt, Zelaznik, Hawkins, Frank, & Quinn, 1979). Online movement correction is the
8 automatic detection and correction of errors during movement execution (Briere & Proteau, 2011;
9 Proteau, Roujoula, & Messier, 2009; Reichenbach, Franklin, Zatzka-Haas, & Diedrichsen, 2014).
10 Based on the characteristics of these mechanisms, Lawrence et al. (2013) proposed two contrasting
11 variability-based outcome hypotheses to quantify the differential effects of distraction and conscious
12 processing on offline and online motor control. Firstly, the resource-diminishing mechanisms of
13 distraction were hypothesised to only have a detrimental effect on the attentionally-demanding offline
14 planning of cursor trajectories. Conversely, the automaticity-diminishing mechanisms of conscious
15 processing were hypothesised to only have a negative effect on the automatic online correction of
16 cursor trajectories. Results revealed that heightened anxiety reduced online correction but increased
17 offline planning; a finding replicated by Allsop et al. (2017), Casell et al. (2018), and Roberts et al.
18 (2018). The consensus at present is that additional cognitive resources may be mobilised under
19 heightened anxiety (in line with distraction-based theories), which improve movement planning and
20 compensate for impaired online movement correction (via conscious processing) (Allsop et al., 2017;
21 Casell et al., 2018). Importantly, this mobilisation in additional resources to improve offline planning
22 may not be a ‘strategic’ choice employed by individuals. Roberts et al. (2018) observed unchanged
23 prioritisation of offline planning and online correction under heightened anxiety compared to low
24 anxiety.

1 Despite the aforementioned studies going a long way towards explicating anxiety's effect on
2 motor control when vision is available, it is not yet known how anxiety affects movement planning
3 and correction when proprioception is the sole relevant source of afferent information. The present
4 investigation explored the effect of heightened state anxiety on both the efficacy and prioritisation of
5 offline planning and online correction in a target-directed aiming task performed without the
6 availability of vision (i.e., when proprioception was the sole relevant source of afferent information).
7 Variability profiles were used to infer motor control efficacy (Khan et al., 2003; Khan, Lawrence,
8 Franks, & Buckolz, 2004). Increased offline planning efficacy was inferred via reduced variability
9 early in movement trajectories (because at this point there is insufficient time for corrections to be
10 initiated) and increased online correction efficacy was inferred via reductions in variability later in
11 movement (because at this point corrections should converge movements towards the target). Time
12 to and after peak velocity were used to assess motor control prioritisation (Khan, Elliott, Coull, Chua,
13 & Lyons, 2002). Increased prioritisation of offline planning was inferred from greater time to peak
14 velocity and less time spent after peak velocity (because in this case the initial pre-planned impulse
15 is prioritised and less time is given to home in on the target). Increased prioritisation of movement
16 correction was inferred from less time spent to peak velocity and greater time spent after peak velocity
17 (because in this case the initial pre-planned impulse serves to bring the limb closer to the target before
18 carefully homing in on it). Because of the exploratory nature of this experiment, no a-priori
19 hypotheses were formulated.

20 **4.1.1 Methods**

21

22 **Participants.**

23 The sample comprised of 20 participants (male = 10, female = 10, $mean_{age} = 21.35$, $SD_{age} =$
24 2.68). These participants were pseudo-randomised into an experimental and control group (such that
25 each group contained equal number of males and females). All participants were: naïve to the

1 hypotheses being tested; self-reported right hand dominant; with normal or corrected to normal
2 vision; and offered course credit together with the chance to win £100 in exchange for participating.
3 The study was conducted in-line with institutional ethics guidelines.

4 **Questionnaire measures.**

5 Measures included the Mental Readiness Form-3 (MRF-3) (Krane, 1994), Rating Scale of
6 Mental Effort (RSME) (Zijlstra, 1993), and the Sport Anxiety Scale-2 (SAS-2) (Smith, Cumming, &
7 Grossbard, 2006). The MRF-3 comprised three items rated on a 11 point Likert scale assessing
8 worrisome thoughts (1 = not worried and 7 = worried), body tension (1 = not tense and 11 = tense),
9 and confidence (1 = confident and 7 = not confident). The RSME comprised a 150 cm vertical scale
10 with 9 anchors starting from 3 cm (no mental effort at all) to 114 cm (extreme mental effort). The
11 SAS-2 comprised of 3 subscales (trait cognitive anxiety, somatic anxiety, and concentration) assessed
12 using 5 items each rated on a Likert scale ranging from 1 (not at all) to 4 (very much). Only the
13 cognitive anxiety subscale was analysed for the purpose of this study (e.g., “I worry that I will play
14 badly”).

15 **Apparatus.**

16 A Calcomp 3 digitizing tablet was placed horizontally in front of participants (size = 122 x
17 91.5 cm, sample rate = 200 hz). A 37 inch Mitsubishi Diamond Pro monitor (refresh rate = 85 hz)
18 was located 33cm in from participants’ eyes and 20 cm above the tablet. Aiming movements were
19 performed using a stylus on the tablet. The stylus was placed between plastic rails that only allowed
20 for horizontal movements (i.e., along the x-axis). In the centre of the monitor, two vertical lines
21 (white, 3 cm) were displayed 24 cm apart. The left line acted as the start position and the right line
22 acted as the target position. The x-axis position of the stylus on the tablet corresponded with one-to-
23 one mapping to the X axis position of a cursor (white, 3 cm vertical line) between the start and target
24 position. Note, the cursor was only visible when on or left of the start position to prevent participants

1 from learning the target position using vision. Participants' chair and chinrest were adjustable to
2 ensure their eyes were midway between the start and target.

3 **Procedure.**

4 At the beginning of each trial, participants had to centre their cursor over the start position.
5 Once centred, the experimenter initiated the trial. Following a randomised delay between 500 and
6 1500 ms, a tone signalled participants to initiate their movement towards the target. Participants were
7 instructed to: (1) keep their eyes on the target throughout the movement; (2) react swiftly to the tone
8 but that their exact reaction time did not matter; (3) make one smooth movement (i.e., without jerks
9 / multiple stops); and (4) come to a complete stop where they think the target is. Following movement
10 end, participants were provided with knowledge of results in the form of movement time (the interval
11 in ms between the cursor moving 3mm from the start position and end) and a point score (error less
12 than +/-5 mm was awarded 5 points which was reduced by one whole integer with every +/- 5 mm of
13 error). Movement time was required to be 450 ms (+/-10%).¹ Movements outside of the criterion
14 movement time were repeated immediately until correct.

15 All participants completed 10 familiarisation trials, 3 x 25 acquisition trials, and 25 transfer
16 trials. Participants completed the: SAS-2 before the familiarisation block to assess trait cognitive
17 anxiety; MRF-3 immediately before every acquisition block and the transfer block to assess state
18 cognitive anxiety; and RSME immediately after every acquisition block and the transfer block to
19 assess mental effort. Prior to the transfer trials and corresponding MRF-3, the control group was told
20 to "please continue hitting the targets as accurately as you can", while the experimental group had
21 their anxiety manipulated. The manipulation comprised a combination of outcome and monitoring
22 pressure (DeCaro, Thomas, Albert, & Beilock, 2011) and entailed participants being told that: (1)
23 their movements on the monitor were being filmed for later analysis by master's students; (2) they

¹ A 450 ms (+/-10%) movement time criterion was set because this should provide sufficient time for online correction to occur in amplitude-only tasks performed without the availability of vision (Khan et al., 2003).

1 were paired with another participant; (3) both they and their partner had to improve their aiming
2 accuracy by 20% from the previous block of trials to be entered into the prize-draw; (4) and that their
3 partner had already achieved this performance increase. At the end of testing, participants were
4 informed that there was no partner, they were not filmed, and that all participants were entered into
5 the prize draw.

6 **Data reduction and dependent variables.**

7 Stylus displacement data were filtered using a second-order dual-pass Butterworth filter with
8 a 10 Hz low-pass cutoff. Movement error was the distance (mm) between the target and the stylus
9 and calculated at peak acceleration (pkA), peak velocity (pkV), peak negative acceleration (pkNa),
10 movement end (end), and every 2.5% of movement distance. Movement error beyond the target (i.e.,
11 overshoots) were labelled numerically positive and movement error before the target (i.e.,
12 undershoots) were labelled numerically negative. Movement start was the point where the cursor
13 moved 1 mm from the start position. End was defined as the point where the cursor's velocity dropped
14 below 0 mm/s. The aforementioned calculations were performed on raw task software data (Visual
15 Basic) via a custom LabView (National Instruments) analysis program. Movement time and points
16 scored were displayed on the monitor within 400 ms of movement end to provide knowledge of
17 results. Trials where $\geq 25\%$ of movement error across the movement trajectory deviated by ≥ 2
18 standard deviations from the respective within-participant block were eliminated prior to analysis
19 (this equated to 3.33% of all trials).

20 Dependent variables comprised trait cognitive anxiety, state cognitive anxiety, mental effort,
21 outcome performance, offline planning efficacy, online correction efficacy, offline planning
22 prioritisation, and online correction prioritisation. Trait cognitive anxiety was assessed via the mean
23 of the SAS-2 trait cognitive anxiety subscale items. State cognitive anxiety was assessed via the MRF-
24 3 worry subscale item. Mental effort was assessed by measuring the distance from 0 to the marked

1 point on the 150 cm RSME scale. Greater outcome performance was assessed via reduced root mean
2 square error at movement end; this was calculated as the square root of end constant error (i.e., mean
3 of within-participant error) and end variability (i.e., standard deviation of within-subject error)
4 squared and added together. Offline movement planning and online movement correction efficacy
5 were assessed via variability profiles (Khan et al., 2006). Reduced offline planning efficacy was
6 inferred via the concurrent occurrence of: (1) increased variability early in movement (i.e., up to
7 pkV); (2) decreased outcome performance; and (3) unchanged variability ratios (i.e., experimental
8 variability divided by control variability at transfer) across kinematic landmarks up to pkV. Reduced
9 online correction efficacy was inferred via the concurrent occurrence of increasing variability later in
10 the movement (i.e., after PkV) and increasing variability ratios (i.e., experimental variability divided
11 by control variability at transfer) after pkV. Prioritisation of offline and online motor control were
12 assessed via time to peak velocity and time after peak velocity (Khan et al., 2002; Khan et al., 2006).
13 Namely, increased prioritisation of offline planning was inferred via increased time to pkV and
14 decreased time after pkV, and increased online correction prioritisation was inferred via decreased
15 time to pkV and increased time after pkV.

16 **Analysis.**

17 For brevity and clarity, our analysis focused on the final block of acquisition trials (from here
18 on simply referred to as ‘acquisition’) and transfer.² An independent samples t-test compared control
19 and experimental group trait anxiety. Acquisition and transfer block state cognitive anxiety, mental
20 effort, outcome performance, and motor control prominence measures (time to pkV and time after
21 pkV) were analysed using 2 group (control and experimental) x 2 trial block (acquisition and transfer)
22 ANOVAs with repeated measures on the second factor. To assess motor control efficacy, variability
23 was analysed using a 2 group (control and experimental) x 2 trial block (acquisition and transfer) x 4

² This approach has previously been taken by Lawrence et al. (2013).

1 kinematic landmark (pkA, pkV, pkNa, and end) ANOVA featuring repeated measures on the latter
2 two factors, and variability ratios were analysed using a one-way repeated measures ANOVA on
3 kinematic landmark (pkA, pkV, pkNa, and end) at transfer. Greenhouse-Geisser corrected tests are
4 reported when sphericity was violated. Omnibus interactions and main effects were broken down
5 using planned repeated contrasts. Alpha was set at .05.

6 **4.1.2 Results**

7

8 **Anxiety and mental effort scales.**

9 Analysis revealed no significant difference in trait cognitive anxiety between the control and
10 experimental group ($t(18) = -.06, p = .955, 95\% \text{ CI } [-.75, .71]$). Analysis of cognitive state anxiety
11 revealed a significant trial block x group interaction ($F_{1,18} = 18.67, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .51$) and main effect
12 for block ($F_{1,18} = 16.47, p = .001, \eta_p^2 = .48$) but no significant main effect for group ($F_{1,18} = 2.55, p =$
13 $.127, \eta_p^2 = .12$). Breakdown of the interaction revealed the experimental group had significantly
14 greater state cognitive anxiety than the control group at transfer ($M = 7.20, SD = 1.99$ and $M = 3.80,$
15 $SD = 2.89$, respectively) but not acquisition ($M = 4.00, SD = 2.45$ and $M = 3.90, SD = 2.92,$
16 respectively). Analysis of mental effort revealed a significant trial block x group interaction ($F_{1,18} =$
17 $6.29, p = .022, \eta_p^2 = .26$) and a significant main effect for block ($F_{1,18} = 2.10, p = .164, \eta_p^2 = .11$) but
18 no significant main effect for group ($F_{1,18} = .52, p = .480, \eta_p^2 = .03$). Breakdown of the interaction
19 revealed the experimental group invested significantly greater mental effort than the control group at
20 transfer ($M = 89.10, SD = 21.26$ and $M = 71.70, SD = 21.45$, respectively) but not acquisition ($M =$
21 $71.90, SD = 24.84$ and $M = 76.30, SD = 21.76$, respectively).

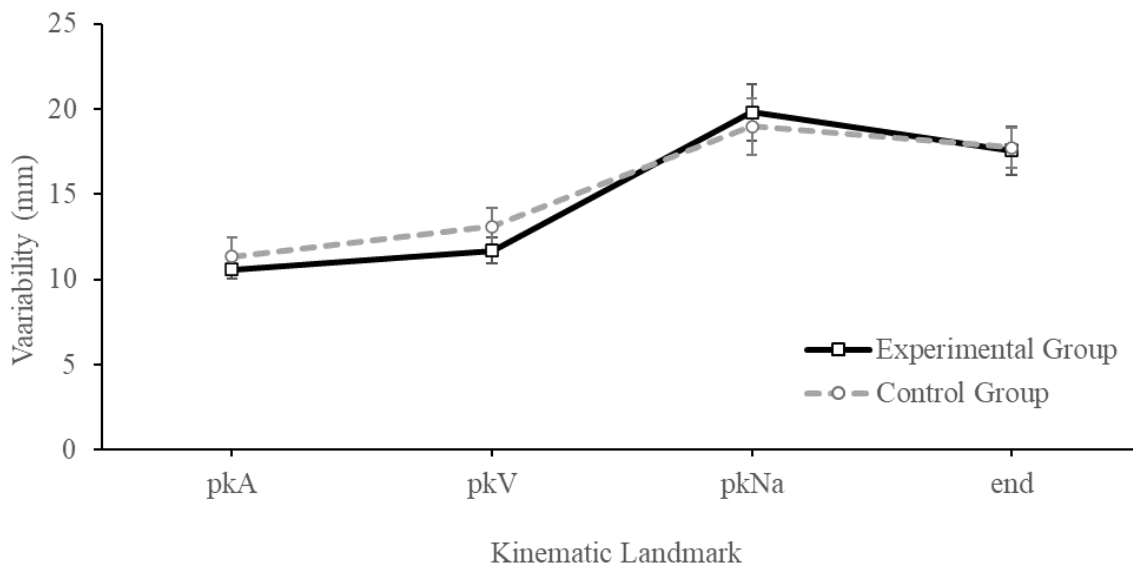
22 **Outcome performance.**

23 Analysis of outcome performance (i.e., endpoint root mean square error) revealed no
24 significant main effect for block ($F_{1,18} = 3.82, p = .066, \eta_p^2 = .18$), main effect for group ($F_{1,18} = 3.32,$
25 $p = .085, \eta_p^2 = .16$), nor group x block interaction ($F_{1,18} = 1.45, p = .244, \eta_p^2 = .08$). However, it is

1 noteworthy that outcome performance being similar for experimental and control groups at
2 acquisition ($M = 21.56$, $SD = 6.84$ and $M = 19.00$, $SD = 4.76$, respectively) but the experimental group
3 trended towards having inferior outcome performance compared to the control group at transfer (M
4 $= 28.10$, $SD = 12.08$ and $M = 20.56$, $SD = 4.84$, respectively).

5 **Offline and online motor control efficacy.**

6 Analysis of variability revealed a significant main effect for kinematic landmark ($F_{1.82, 32.78} =$
7 42.18 , $p < .001$, $\eta_p^2 = .70$) but no significant main effect for block ($F_{1,18} = 0.06$, $p = .818$, $\eta_p^2 = .00$),
8 main effect for group ($F_{1,18} = .16$, $p = .695$, $\eta_p^2 = .01$), group x block interaction ($F_{1,18} = 1.24$, $p = .280$,
9 $\eta_p^2 = .07$), kinematic landmark x group interaction ($F_{1.82, 32.78} = .58$, $p = .552$, $\eta_p^2 = .03$), block x
10 kinematic landmark interaction ($F_{1.79, 32.28} = .57$, $p = .551$, $\eta_p^2 = .03$), nor group x block x kinematic
11 landmark interaction ($F_{1.79, 32.28} = .33$, $p = .695$, $\eta_p^2 = .02$) (see Figure 1). Breakdown of the
12 kinematic landmark main effect revealed variability increased significantly from pkA to pkV ($F_{1,18} =$
13 6.14 , $p = .023$, $\eta_p^2 = .25$) and pkV to pkNa ($F_{1,18} = 48.46$, $p < .001$, $\eta_p^2 = .73$) but decreased
14 significantly from pkNa to end ($F_{1,18} = 6.31$, $p = .022$, $\eta_p^2 = .26$). Analysis of the variability ratio
15 between the control and experimental group revealed no significant main effect for block ($F_{1,18} =$
16 2.39 , $p = .157$, $\eta_p^2 = .21$), kinematic landmark ($F_{1.63, 14.66} = 1.00$, $p = .375$, $\eta_p^2 = .10$), nor block x
17 kinematic landmark interaction ($F_{1.51, 13.56} = .75$, $p = .454$, $\eta_p^2 = .07$).



1

2 Figure 1. Transfer trial block variability at pkA, pkV, pkNa, and end of the experimental (heightened
 3 anxiety) and control (low anxiety) group. Error bars = 1 Sem.

4 **Offline and online motor control prioritisation.**

5 Analysis of time to pkV revealed no significant main effect for block ($F_{1,18} = .67, p = .425,$
 6 $\eta_p^2 = .04$), main effect for group ($F_{1,18} = .21, p = .651, \eta_p^2 = .01$), nor group x block interaction ($F_{1,18}$
 7 $= .08, p = .775, \eta_p^2 = .01$). Likewise, analysis of time after pkV revealed no significant main effect
 8 for block ($F_{1,18} = .03, p = .857, \eta_p^2 < .01$), main effect for group ($F_{1,18} < .01, p = .982, \eta_p^2 < .01$), nor
 9 group x block interaction ($F_{1,18} = .08, p = .775, \eta_p^2 = .01$).

10 **4.1.3 Discussion**

11

12 Research to date reports that heightened state anxiety impairs online movement correction
 13 efficacy but not offline planning efficacy in target-directed aiming tasks when performed with visual
 14 information available (Allsop et al., 2016; Cassell et al., 2018; Lawrence et al., 2013; Roberts et al.,
 15 2018). The present study investigated the effect of heightened anxiety on offline planning and online
 16 control when vision was not available and proprioception was the sole source of relevant afferent

1 information. Participants performed three blocks of 25 acquisition trials of an amplitude-only target-
2 directed aiming task under conditions of low state anxiety, followed by 25 transfer trials wherein the
3 experimental group had their anxiety heightened and the control group did not. Analysis of self-
4 reported state cognitive anxiety and mental effort suggested our anxiety manipulation was successful.
5 At transfer, the experimental group exhibited significantly greater state cognitive anxiety and mental
6 effort than the control group (having not done so at acquisition).

7 Results revealed that heightened state anxiety generated no significant change in motor
8 control efficacy. Neither variability up to pkV, variability after pkV, nor outcome performance
9 featured significant differences between the heightened anxiety and low anxiety control group at
10 transfer, and variability ratios (between the experimental and control group) showed no significant
11 change at transfer. Similarly, prioritisation of offline planning and online correction was also
12 unchanged by heightened state anxiety. Neither time to pkV nor time after pkV were significantly
13 different between groups at transfer. Overall, these findings suggest that neither the efficacy nor
14 prioritisation offline planning and online correction of movements are affected by heightened state
15 anxiety when proprioception is the only source of relevant afferent information.

16 It is possible that the generally rapid and less attention-demanding nature of proprioceptive
17 information processing compared to visual information processing may make it less susceptible to
18 anxious distraction and conscious processing. For example, not having to convert complex visuo-
19 spatial information into proprioceptive force parameters for movement planning and correction
20 (Sarlegna & Sainburg, 2009) may reduce task demands to a point where anxious distraction is less
21 likely to overload attentional capacity (Eysenck et al., 2007); relevant evidence for this conjecture
22 stems from Coombes et al. (2009) who observed unaltered proprioceptive pinch-force planning
23 efficacy regardless of task difficulty. Alternatively, the rapid and generally less accurate nature of
24 proprioceptive processing (Cluff, Crevecoeur, & Scott, 2015; Scott, 2016) may make it less likely for
25 participants to accumulate declarative knowledge with which to engage in conscious processing under

1 heightened anxiety (Masters, 1992); a wealth of research has demonstrated that without the build-up
2 of declarative knowledge, reinvestment is less likely to take place (Masters & Maxwell, 2008).

3 Limitations of the present study include the employed task's relative simplicity, absence of
4 reaction time constraints, and lack of vision condition for comparison. Although both our study and
5 Coombes et al. (2009) observed no decrease in offline planning efficacy, planning *efficiency* assessed
6 via reaction time was reduced in the most difficult task condition of Coombes and colleagues.
7 Therefore, it is conceivable that performing a sufficiently complex task under heightened anxiety may
8 reduce planning *efficiency* to a point where attentional capacity is overloaded (Eysenck et al., 2007)
9 and offline planning efficacy is impaired. This decrease in efficacy may also extend to online
10 correction if it is indeed not as automatic and attention-free as previously thought (Roberts et al.,
11 2018). To increase task complexity, a three-dimensional target directed aiming task could be
12 employed (e.g., Carrozzo, McIntyre, Zago, & Lacquaniti, 1999) with efficacy of offline planning and
13 online correction processes inferred via ellipsoids (Hansen, Elliott, & Khan, 2008). To prevent
14 participants from compensating for anxiety's deleterious effects by investing more effort via
15 increased reaction time (Eysenck et al., 2007), a criterion could be set; for example, participants could
16 be required to initiate movements with similar reaction times in the heightened anxiety conditions
17 compared to low anxiety conditions. Lastly, the addition of a vision condition would allow
18 proprioceptive and vision-based offline planning and online correction processes to be directly
19 compared under heightened anxiety.

20 **4.1.4 Conclusion**

21

22 The present study extended the body of literature investigating the effect of heightened anxiety
23 on the offline planning and online correction of movements (Allsop et al., 2016; Cassell et al., 2018;
24 Lawrence et al., 2013; Roberts et al., 2018). Heightened anxiety does not appear to affect the efficacy
25 nor prioritisation of offline planning and online correction in tasks where proprioception is the sole

- 1 source of relevant afferent information. We encourage future studies to test the validity of this
- 2 conclusion by featuring high levels of task complexity, constraints on the time spent planning
- 3 movements, and direct comparison between vision to no-vision conditions.

Chapter 5: Experimental Chapter 3

An internal focus of attention is optimal when congruent with afferent proprioceptive task information.

1 Provision of effective instructions can play a significant role in shaping the quality of
2 deliberate practice and subsequently help maximise skill acquisition (Ericsson, Krampe & Tesche-
3 Römer, 1993). Equally, recent literature has begun to identify contexts where certain instructions can
4 impede performance. There is now a compelling body of evidence that demonstrates the advantages
5 of adopting an external (i.e., centered toward movement effects) over internal (i.e., centred toward
6 body movements) focus of attention, in governing several characteristics of skill execution such as
7 accuracy, consistency, and economy (for a review see Wulf, 2013). One mechanism thought critical
8 in accounting for these advantages is movement planning (e.g. Prinz, 1997; Lohse, Sherwood &
9 Healy, 2010). Whilst we are typically aware of the intended goal of particular movements, it is the
10 responsibility of the executive motor system for the selection, programming, and initiation of the
11 action: often a complex pattern of specific muscle activities. In sporting actions, we will plan where
12 a particular limb will finish up at the end of a movement (Woodworth, 1899; Schmidt, Zelaznik,
13 Hawkins, Frank, & Quinn Jr, 1979). It is this planning process specifically, that is often suggested to
14 account for attentional focus differences.

15 Focus differences were first recognised during early experimental research requiring
16 participants to focus on movement effects as opposed to body movements themselves (Wulf, Höb, &
17 Prinz, 1998). When this happened, performance was superior. As well as performance accuracy,
18 advantages in attentional capacity have contributed to the development of the constrained action
19 hypothesis (Wulf, McNevin, & Shea, 2001). This suggests that focusing on the effects of one's
20 movements promotes automaticity in movement execution and prevents any undesirable interference
21 in response programming and control (likely to occur as a result of focusing internally). Findings
22 have also been accounted for with Prinz's (1997) action effect principle, which emphasizes a
23 compatible relationship between movement planning and outcome. Thus, if actions are planned and
24 controlled in relation to their effects, then focusing externally should facilitate performance by
25 enhancing congruence between movement planning and the desired response. Similarly, Wulf and

1 Lewthwaite's (2016) OPTIMAL (optimising performance through intrinsic motivation and attention
2 for learning) theory of motor learning proposes enhanced goal-action coupling when using an external
3 focus of attention. Offering further support for this notion, Wulf (2015) states that "adopting an
4 external focus is related to the *planning* of movement, but has nothing to do with the processing of
5 intrinsic feedback or bodily awareness, or lack thereof" (p.337). However, regardless of theoretical
6 hypotheses, pertinent variables are yet to be rigorously tested, including the effect of focus of attention
7 on movement planning and control mechanisms, especially in non-continuous tasks. A minority of
8 researchers have begun to explore planning processes as a function of focus of attention, but as a
9 secondary aim and often with methodological limitations in the approach adopted (e.g. Lohse et al.,
10 2010; Lohse, 2012).

11 Work by Lohse et al. (2010) hypothesised higher levels of explicit processing when
12 employing an internal focus of attention in a dart-throwing task. Dependent variables included a proxy
13 measure of planning (preparation time between throws) with explicit processing expected to be
14 reflected via increases in inter-trial intervals when adopting an internal focus. Findings were
15 consistent with this notion and viewed as a manifestation of enhanced planning when using an
16 external focus of attention. However, Lohse (2012) concedes the rudimentary nature of this approach
17 to investigate planning. This measure was refined accordingly to calculate pre-movement times, this
18 time in an isometric force production task. Pre-movement times were measured as the time from the
19 'go' signal to a change in recorded force of +/-1 lb. Findings revealed lower pre-movement times for
20 those adopting an external focus of attention early on in the learning process.

21 However, attentional focus researchers have negated to consider important modifications that
22 may be made *during* an action to achieve an intended goal i.e., motor control. Seminal attentional
23 focus studies investigating balance board performance (e.g., Wulf et al., 1998; Wulf et al., 2001)
24 imply that benefits of an external focus of attention may be due to corrections made during the
25 movement. One could consider this to be online control and therefore less related to planning. In an

1 aiming movement, these control mechanisms involve any movement adjustments necessary to correct
2 discrepancies between the end of a limb's initial impulse and its target (Woodworth, 1899; Elliott,
3 Helsen & Chua, 2001). With both planning and control mechanisms heavily integrated, it would be
4 remiss not to consider them in the context of one another, especially being that aiming movements
5 incorporate both pre-planned offline (feedforward) and online (somatosensory) adjustments (Elliott,
6 Chua, Pollock, & Lyons, 1995; 20 & Kawato, 1998; Khan, Elliott, Coull, Chua, & Lyons, 2002;
7 Elliott et al., 2014).

8 Whilst the aforementioned findings (Lohse et al., 2010; Lohse, 2012) are in line with
9 attentional focus hypotheses surrounding movement planning, we would argue that in the absence of
10 motor control measures, it is difficult to fully understand information processing or 'trade-offs'
11 between planning and control in the context of focus of attention. Ironically, findings are accounted
12 for using Willingham's (1998) control-based learning theory (COBALT), which only reinforces the
13 importance of investigating differences in output control as well as planning. COBALT is a
14 neuropsychological theory of skill learning. Its framework provides support for a series of perceptual-
15 motor processes, which occur largely outside of conscious control (i.e., goal selection), motor
16 sequencing (i.e., planning), and muscle activation. However, target selection and planning processes
17 can also occur as a more conscious process whereby they are coded in egocentric as opposed to
18 allocentric space. Lohse (2012) suggests that adopting an internal focus of attention is more likely to
19 induce this egocentric coding and thus, conscious control over actions. This is arguably more attention
20 demanding and accounts for increased planning demands, which then manifest through longer inter-
21 trial intervals and pre-movement times. However, Willingham (1998) proposes that both conscious
22 and unconscious modes of skill execution can be helpful to performance.

23 In the absence of any investigations into movement 'control' in conjunction with planning
24 processes, the current set of studies are the first to include rigorous measures of these mechanisms.
25 In turn, this also provides a novel application of Khan et al.'s (2006) variability methodology, which

1 has been shown to provide a robust measure of both planning (i.e., *offline* cognitive processing of
2 feedback between trials for movement planning) and control (i.e., *online* adjustments made during a
3 movement) processes. This approach has been most often adopted in rapid aiming tasks, which afford
4 a rigorous analysis of kinematic profiles of movements. The methodological technique initially stems
5 from Woodworth's (1899) aforementioned two-component model of goal-directed aiming (for a more
6 recent review see Elliott et al., 2001). This provides a detailed analysis of two proposed phases of
7 target-aiming movements: an initial impulse phase, which consists of central planning to move the
8 limb into the vicinity of the target followed by an adjustment phase, which controls the movement
9 using sensory feedback in order to reach the target. Measures of variability provide useful indications
10 of these components' relative contributions to movement execution. Whilst errors early on in an
11 action tend to be indicative of poor motor planning, control processes typically occur online and can
12 be reflected in error corrections made later in a movement trajectory (see Khan et al., 2006 for a
13 review).

14 Furthermore, literature has also observed instances where attentional shifts *towards* and not
15 away from movements have been advocated, such as process goals (Zimmerman & Kitsantas, 1997)
16 or external/kinaesthetic motor imagery (Hardy & Callow, 1999). Similarly, the philosophical concept
17 of a functional 'somaesthetic awareness' (Shusterman, 2011) has been proposed by Toner and Moran
18 (2015) for use in making movement adjustments for error correction or when re-learning movements.
19 This is in line with arguments made by Collins, Carson, and Toner (2015) highlighting reported
20 benefits from athletes sometimes adopting a focus towards particular aspects of a movement. They
21 suggest that optimal focus is dependent on factors such as familiarisation with instructions, focus
22 relevance and availability of physical implements during execution (see also Lawrence, Gottwald,
23 Hardy, & Khan, 2011). These movement related techniques are clearly contradictory to Wulf's
24 persuasive recommendations cautioning against a 'movement centred' focus (see Wulf, 2013 for a
25 review). We hypothesize that these discrepancies are likely a result of task nuances and that adopting

1 a movement centred focus may actually add value in particular contexts yet to be explored. When
2 performing an aiming movement, available sensory information in the form of either visual or
3 proprioceptive and kinaesthetic information is utilised in guiding the limb to the target via offline and
4 online motor control (Crossman & Goodeve, 1983). According to specificity of practice hypothesis
5 (Proteau, 1992; Coull, Tremblay, & Elliott, 2001), the source of afferent information most useful to
6 performance execution is typically prioritised for processing. In an aiming task where proprioception
7 is an arguably important source of information, we might expect this to manifest via enhanced
8 processing (e.g. planning or control) when using an internal and not external focus of attention. This
9 is in line with the aforementioned phenomenon of a facilitative somaesthetic awareness (Shusterman,
10 2011). Interestingly, Porter, Wu, and Partridge (2010) reveal that 84.6% of athletes surveyed report
11 that instructions provided in their training still induce an internal focus of attention, regardless of
12 Wulf and colleagues' recommendations. Whilst this may be a function of undesirable coaching
13 methods, it may also be an indication of potential benefits of an internal focus in some contexts e.g.
14 when importance of proprioceptive information is high for task success. The current series of
15 experiments are aimed at better understanding this research lacuna in the context of offline motor
16 planning and online motor control mechanisms. We conducted three experiments that differed
17 systematically in the need for proprioceptive processes to meet task goals, whilst incorporating
18 rigorous measures of planning and control.

19 **5.1 Experiment 1**

20

21 In Experiment 1 we compared the utilisation of afferent information for offline planning and
22 online motor control processes under different attentional focus conditions. Participants completed a
23 computer-based rapid-aiming task, under either internal or external attentional foci. We hypothesized
24 benefits in offline planning when adopting an internal focus of attention, in line with specificity
25 theory. In a task of this nature, we expected greater congruence between internal compared with
26 external focus instructions and the required movement production.

1 **5.1.1 Method.**

3 *Participants.*

4 Forty participants, who reported right-hand-dominance and normal / corrected-to-normal
5 vision, were randomised into two groups: internal focus of attention ($n = 20$) and external focus of
6 attention ($n = 20$). G*Power (G*Power 3; Faul, Erdfelder, Lang, & Buchner, 2007) sample size
7 estimation deemed 14 participants per group necessary to provide power = .8 for the interaction
8 between focus of attention and within movement trajectory variability when $\alpha = .05$ and $\eta_p^2 = .05$.
9 Thus, final sample size exceeded minimum power requirements. The experiment was conducted in
10 accordance with institutional ethical guidelines.

11 *Apparatus and task.*

12 The experimental task comprised a target-directed computer-based aiming movement,
13 performed using a handheld stylus on a Calcomp III digitising tablet (122cm x 91.5cm & sample rate
14 200Hz) placed horizontally in front of participants (see figure 1). An opaque shield obscured
15 participants' vision of their hand/stylus. Stylus position was denoted via a white circular cursor (1cm
16 diameter) on a black background using a 37" Mitsubishi Diamond Pro monitor (refresh rate = 85hz)
17 located 33cm in front of the participant and 20cm above the digitizing tablet. The X/Y movement of
18 the stylus on the tablet plane corresponded 1-to-1 to the X/Y movement of the cursor on the monitor
19 plane. A green circular 'start' marker (1 cm diameter) was located at the bottom of the monitor. Three
20 circular 'target' markers (red, 1cm diameter) were each displayed 20cm centre-to-centre from the
21 start position marker; one target was directly above the start marker and the other two targets were at
22 10° to either side (angle subtended from the home position). The rationale for including multiple
23 targets was purely to increase task complexity and thus for analysis purposes, data was later collapsed
24 across targets. To begin each trial, participants steadied their cursor over the start marker, after which
25 one of the targets turned green. Following a random 500-1500ms delay, a GO-tone signalled
26 participants to initiate movement towards the target. Participants were instructed to: (1) make their

1 movements as smoothly as possible; (2) stay within a criterion movement time (MT) of 400-500ms
2 to allow sufficient time for processing of visual information (Carlton, 1992; Khan et al., 2003)¹; and
3 (3) be as accurate as possible in stopping their cursor over the target - therefore giving the task a
4 directional and amplitude component. Once participants had come to a complete stop, the target
5 became red again and participants had to return to the start position, ready for the next trial;
6 concurrently, knowledge of results in the form of MT and a point score (see Allsop, Lawrence, Gray
7 & Khan, 2017) was presented on the monitor². It was explained to participants at the beginning of
8 testing that they were not required to make movements as fast as possible and that as long as they
9 moved within 400-500ms, their performance would be determined by aiming accuracy and not
10 reaction time nor MT. If trials had a MT <400ms or >500ms, they were repeated until correct.



11 Figure 1. Experiment 1. The task was a target-directed aiming movement, performed using a handheld
12 stylus on a digitising tablet whereby the X/Y movement of the stylus on the tablet plane corresponded

¹ Based on the rationale for including a MT criterion, we have not included any MT analysis within dependent measures and results sections.

² The point score was a direct measure of performance and calculated using a combination of how close the participant was to meeting the criterion MT (in terms of absolute error) and how close their movement finished in relation to the target (end-point error). A maximum of five points were possible for each of the two components, meaning a maximum of 10 points were possible on any one trial. The maximum score of 10 was achieved if MT fell within ± 10 ms of the criterion MT and cursor error fell within ± 5 mm of the criterion target distance. These points reduced by one whole integer for every additional ± 10 ms and every additional ± 5 mm that the cursor fell outside of the criterion MT and the criterion target distance, respectively.

1 to the X/Y movement of the cursor on the monitor plane. Participants were required to move the
2 cursor from the start position to one of three targets as quickly and accurately as possible.

3 ***Procedure.***

4 The experimenter demonstrated the task up to five times to participants. Before starting their
5 first trial, participants in the internal group were instructed to focus on the fluid motion of their hand,
6 and participants in the external group were instructed to focus on the fluid motion of the pen.
7 Participants were given attentional focus reminders every 10 trials. Participants completed three
8 experimental phases: acquisition (90 trials), retention (30 trials), and transfer (30 trials). Retention
9 trials required participants to perform the same task with no focus reminders. The transfer task was
10 the same as retention, but targets were located 25cm as opposed to 20cm from the start position.
11 Target order was randomised within each block of trials, under the condition that the same target
12 could not appear twice in a row.

13 ***Data reduction and dependent measures.***

14 Displacement data was filtered using a second-order dual-pass Butterworth filter with a 10Hz
15 low-pass cut-off frequency. A two-point central finite difference algorithm was used to calculate
16 instantaneous velocity data from displacement data. This process was repeated to calculate
17 acceleration data from velocity data. Movement initiation was defined as the point at which the cursor
18 moved 2mm from the start position. Movement end was defined as the point where absolute velocity
19 of the stylus fell below 1mm/s: thus prohibiting reversal movements. The 100% start-to-target
20 distance was defined as the point at which the cursor crossed the invisible arc subtended by the three
21 targets. Amplitude error comprised the stylus' orthogonal deviation (mm) from the same invisible
22 arc. Overshoots were numerically positive whilst undershoots were numerically negative. Directional
23 error comprised the stylus' orthogonal deviation (mm) from the longitudinal axis connecting the home
24 and target marker. Deviation to the left of this axis was numerically negative whilst deviation to the
25 right of this axis was numerically positive. Trials whose amplitude or directional error deviated by

1 >2SD from the given participant's trial block mean for >25% of the movement distance were removed
2 prior to analysis (4.40% of all trials were removed).

3 Outcome performance was inferred from constant error (CE), absolute error (AE), and
4 variable error (VE): each calculated once from amplitude error (at movement end) and once from
5 directional error (at 100% start-to-target distance). CE and VE respectively comprised the within-
6 participant mean and standard deviation of error. AE comprised the within-participant mean of
7 absolute error. Planning and online motor control's role in the production of outcome performance
8 was inferred from variability (i.e., within-participant standard deviation) throughout amplitude and
9 directional components of movement. Amplitude variability was calculated at peak acceleration
10 (pka), peak velocity (pkv), peak negative acceleration (pkna), and movement end (end) from the
11 cursor's numerical orthogonal deviation in amplitude (mm) from the start position. Directional
12 variability was calculated from directional error, at 25, 50, 75, and 100% of the start-to-target
13 distance. Offline planning efficacy was inferred from variability at pka to pkv in the amplitude
14 component, and from variability at 25% of the start-to-target distance in the directional component.
15 Corrective feedback loops should have had insufficient time to initiate before these points and
16 therefore improved planning efficacy can be inferred from reduced variability (Khan et al., 2006).
17 Online motor control efficacy was inferred from changes in variability between pkv, pkna, and end
18 for the amplitude component and changes in variability between 75% and 100% of movement
19 distance for the directional component. In line with variability methodology, this 'deceleration'
20 typically reflects corrective processes via the 'braking of the limb in order to accurately home in on
21 the target'. Improved online motor control efficacy can be inferred from reductions in variability
22 between these points (Khan et al., 2006). Finally, to rule out speed-accuracy trade-offs, MT (ms)
23 (time interval between movement start and movement end) was calculated and compared between
24 focus conditions.

1 ***Analysis.***

2 Since the rationale for including multiple targets within the task was for task complexity
3 purposes only (as opposed to any theoretical hypotheses), data were collapsed across targets.
4 Outcome performance was inferred from separate 2 Focus of Attention (external and internal) x 3
5 Trial Block (acquisition, retention, and transfer) ANOVAs on endpoint amplitude and directional CE,
6 AE, and VE (i.e., 6 omnibus ANOVAs). Offline planning's contribution to outcome performance in
7 the amplitude component of movement was inferred from a 2 Focus of Attention (external and
8 internal) x 3 Trial Block (acquisition, retention, and transfer) x 2 Marker (pka and pkv) ANOVA on
9 amplitude component VE. Offline planning's contribution to outcome performance in the directional
10 component of movement was inferred from a 2 Focus of Attention (external and internal) x 3 Trial
11 Block (acquisition, retention, and transfer) ANOVA on directional component VE at 25% movement
12 distance. Online control's contribution to outcome performance in the amplitude component of
13 movement was inferred from a 2 Focus of Attention (external and internal) x 3 Trial Block
14 (acquisition, retention, and transfer) x 3 Marker (pkv, pkna, and end) ANOVA on amplitude
15 component VE. Online control's contribution to outcome performance in the directional component
16 of movement was inferred from a 2 Focus of Attention (external and internal) x 3 Trial Block
17 (acquisition, retention, and transfer) x 2 Distance (75 and 100%) ANOVA on directional component
18 VE. Greenhouse-Geisser corrected tests are reported when the sphericity assumption was violated in
19 omnibus analyses. Significant omnibus interactions were broken down using planned repeated
20 contrasts.

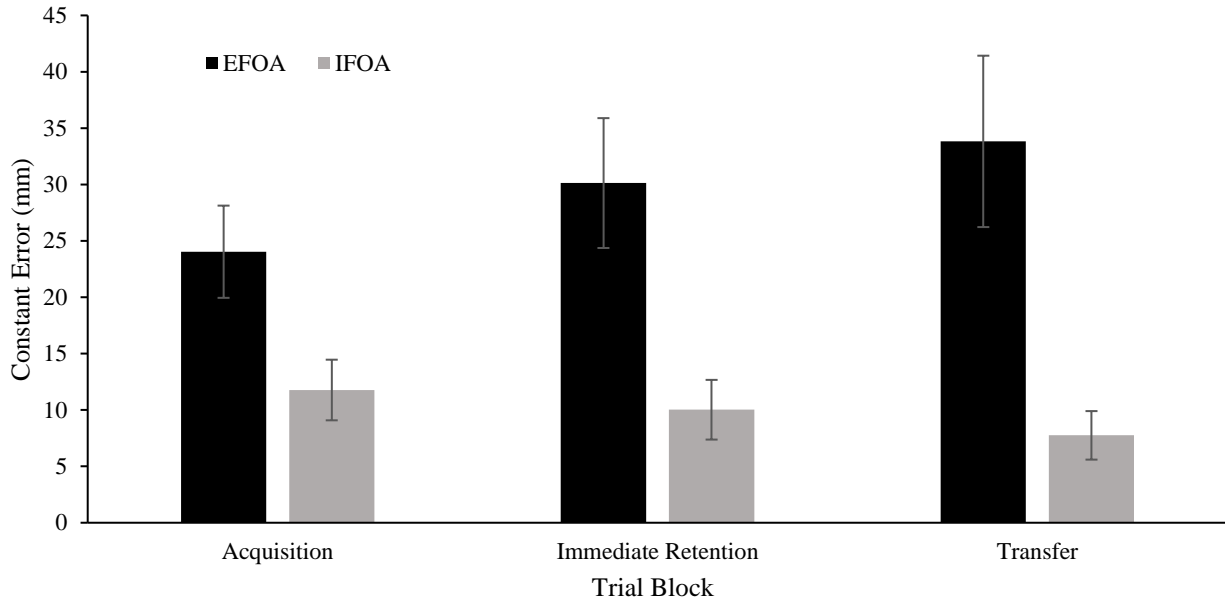
21 **5.1.2 Results.**

22
23 ***Outcome performance***

24 *Amplitude component.* The results of the 3 Trial Block x 2 Focus of Attention ANOVAs on
25 endpoint amplitude CE, AE, and VE are shown in Table 1B. Analysis of CE revealed a significant
26 main effect for focus of attention and a significant Trial Block x Focus of Attention interaction. The

1 significant focus of attention main effect revealed that the internal group generally had less endpoint
2 amplitude CE than the external group. Breakdown of the Trial Block x Focus of Attention interaction
3 revealed the internal group significantly decreased whilst the external group significantly increased
4 their CE from acquisition to immediate retention ($F_{1,38} = 4.34, p = .044, \eta_p^2 = .10$) but not significantly
5 from immediate retention to transfer ($F_{1,38} = 2.20, p = .146, \eta_p^2 = .06$) (see Figure 2). Analysis of
6 AE revealed a significant main effect for focus of attention and a significant Trial Block x Focus of
7 Attention interaction. The focus of attention main effect revealed that the internal group generally
8 had less endpoint amplitude AE than the external group. Breakdown of the Trial Block x Focus of
9 Attention interaction revealed a significant interaction from acquisition to immediate retention and a
10 non-significant interaction from immediate retention to transfer ($F_{1,38} = 4.10, p = .050, \eta_p^2 = .10$; $F_{1,38} = 2.05, p = .161, \eta_p^2 = .05$, respectively). Analysis of VE revealed only the main effect for Focus
11 of Attention as significant: wherein the internal group generally had less endpoint amplitude VE than
12 the external group.

14 *Directional component.* The results of the 3 Trial Block x 2 Focus of Attention ANOVAs on
15 100% start-to-target distance CE, AE, and VE are shown in Table 1B. Analysis of CE revealed no
16 significant main effects nor interaction. Analysis of AE revealed only the main effect for trial block
17 as significant. Breakdown of this main effect revealed no significant change from acquisition to
18 immediate retention but a significant increase from immediate retention to transfer ($F_{1,38} = .15, p =$
19 $.699, \eta_p^2 < .01$; $F_{1,38} = 18.46, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .33$, respectively). Analysis of VE also revealed only the
20 main effect for trial block as significant. Breakdown of this main effect revealed no significant change
21 from acquisition to immediate retention but a significant increase from immediate retention to transfer
22 ($F_{1,38} = .79, p = .379, \eta_p^2 = .02$; $F_{1,38} = 13.85, p = .001, \eta_p^2 = .27$, respectively).



1 Figure 2. Experiment 1. External and internal group means (+/-1 SEM) endpoint amplitude CE at
 2 acquisition, immediate retention, and transfer.

3

4 ***Offline planning / online control contributions to outcome performance.***

5 *Amplitude component.* The results of the 2 Focus of Attention x 3 Trial Block x 2 Marker
 6 ANOVA on amplitude variability to infer offline planning efficacy are shown in Table 1d. This
 7 analysis revealed a significant main effect for focus of attention and no significant interaction
 8 involving focus of attention. The results of the 2 Focus of Attention x 3 Trial Block x 3 Marker
 9 ANOVA on amplitude variability to infer online motor control efficacy are also shown in Table 1D.
 10 This analysis revealed a significant main effect for focus of attention and no significant interaction
 11 involving focus of attention. Overall, the presence of a significant main effect for focus of attention
 12 in both analyses (wherein an internal focus produced less variability than an external focus) and
 13 absence of significant interactions involving focus of attention, suggest that changes in offline
 14 planning and not online control were the primary contributor to the internal focus group's superior
 15 endpoint amplitude performance.

1 *Directional component.* The results of the 2 Focus of Attention x 3 Trial Block ANOVA on
2 directional variability to infer offline planning efficacy are shown in Table 1d. This analysis revealed
3 no significant focus of attention main effect and no significant interaction involving focus of attention.
4 The results of the 2 Focus of Attention x 3 Trial Block x 2 Distance ANOVA on directional variability
5 to infer online control efficacy are shown in Table 1D. This analysis also revealed no significant focus
6 of attention main effect and no significant interaction involving focus of attention. In sum, no
7 significant offline planning and online control differences emerged between focus of attention groups
8 in the directional component of movement.

Table 1

Descriptives and statistical results of Experiment 1 omnibus analysis.

Table 1 (A): Descriptives of outcome performance

Component	Focus of attention	Trial Block	CE	AE	VE
Amplitude	External	Acquisition	24.04 (18.29)	26.08 (16.79)	16.67 (6.52)
		Retention	30.13 (25.76)	31.78 (25.75)	14.76 (12.27)
		Transfer	33.83 (33.99)	36.09 (32.62)	16.19 (8.85)
	Internal	Acquisition	11.77 (12.03)	14.17 (10.94)	11.24 (4.10)
		Retention	10.02 (11.84)	12.16 (11.05)	9.04 (2.38)
		Transfer	7.75 (9.62)	10.66 (8.20)	9.89 (3.99)
Directional	External	Acquisition	.512 (1.32)	6.78 (1.58)	8.41 (2.04)
		Retention	-0.96 (3.44)	6.76 (3.10)	8.04 (3.73)
		Transfer	-1.14 (5.09)	8.56 (3.75)	10.17 (3.73)
	Internal	Acquisition	.42 (3.44)	6.34 (3.03)	7.98 (3.39)
		Retention	-.23 (2.94)	6.06 (2.46)	7.76 (3.09)
		Transfer	-.33 (3.94)	6.69 (2.73)	8.76 (3.00)

1

Table 1 (B): Statistics of outcome performance

Component	Effect	CE	AE	VE
Amplitude	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block Interaction	$F_{1,27,48.27} = 3.93, p = .044, \eta^2 = .09^{**}$	$F_{1,40,53.23} = 3.89, p = .040, \eta^2 = .09^{**}$	$F_{1,70,64.68} = .076, p = .900, \eta^2 = .002$
	FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = 11.15, p = .002, \eta^2 = .23^{**}$	$F_{1,38} = 11.72, p = .001, \eta^2 = .24^{**}$	$F_{1,38} = 10.04, p = .003, \eta^2 = .21^{**}$
	Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{1,27,48.27} = .74, p = .481, \eta^2 = .02$	$F_{1,40,53.23} = .902, p = .379, \eta^2 = .02$	$F_{1,70,64.68} = 1.58, p = .217, \eta^2 = .04$
Directional	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block Interaction	$F_{1,56,59.40} = .39, p = .631, \eta^2 = .01$	$F_{1,45,55.14} = 1.78, p = .185, \eta^2 = .05$	$F_{2,76} = .54, p = .586, \eta^2 = .01$
	FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = .45, p = .504, \eta^2 = .01$	$F_{1,38} = .169, p = .202, \eta^2 = .04$	$F_{1,38} = 1.04, p = .314, \eta^2 = .03$
	Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{1,56,59.40} = 2.63, p = .093, \eta^2 = .07$	$F_{1,45,55.14} = 5.38, p = .014, \eta^2 = .12^{**}$	$F_{2,76} = 5.95, p = .004, \eta^2 = .14^{**}$

2

Table 1 (C): Descriptives of variability for planning and control contributions

Component	Focus of attention	Trial Block	VE at PkA	VE at PkV	VE at PkNA	VE at Endpoint
Amplitude	External	Acquisition	12.23 (4.62)	20.39 (4.75)	23.03 (4.83)	16.67 (6.52)
		Retention	12.95 (4.47)	19.09 (6.37)	21.25 (10.72)	14.76 (12.27)
		Transfer	15.45 (4.92)	22.28 (5.74)	22.01 (6.03)	16.19 (8.85)
	Internal	Acquisition	8.91 (3.32)	14.85 (2.76)	19.77 (4.14)	11.24 (4.10)
		Retention	8.03 (2.63)	13.98 (2.91)	16.53 (2.61)	9.04 (2.38)
		Transfer	11.83 (6.53)	16.14 (3.77)	18.20 (5.26)	9.89 (3.99)
Component	Focus of attention	Trial Block	VE at 25%	VE at 50%	VE at 75%	VE at 100%
Directional	External	Acquisition	3.73 (.78)	5.42 (1.26)	6.93 (1.60)	8.41 (2.04)
		Retention	3.53 (1.23)	5.15 (1.87)	6.51 (2.66)	8.04 (3.73)
		Transfer	3.98 (1.05)	6.11 (1.74)	8.27 (2.73)	10.17 (3.73)
	Internal	Acquisition	3.56 (1.02)	5.24 (1.66)	6.86 (2.33)	7.98 (3.39)
		Retention	3.17 (1.14)	4.71 (1.57)	6.07 (1.84)	7.47 (2.35)
		Transfer	3.76 (1.09)	5.84 (1.61)	7.47 (2.27)	8.76 (3.00)

Table 1 (D): Statistics of variability for planning and control contributions

Offline Planning					
Component	Effect	VE at PkA and PkV	Component	Effect	VE at 25% Movement Dist.
Amplitude	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block x 2 Marker	$F_{1,76} = .84, p = .438, \eta^2 = .02$	Directional	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block	$F_{2,76} = .20, p = .816, \eta^2 = .05$
	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block	$F_{2,76} = 1.93, p = .170, \eta^2 = .03$		FOA Main Effect	$F_{2,76} = .79, p = .380, \eta^2 = .05$
	2 FOA x 2 Marker	$F_{1,38} = 1.27, p = .267, \eta^2 = .03$		Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{2,76} = 5.30, p = .007, \eta^2 = .12^{**}$
	3 Trial Block x 2 Marker	$F_{1,76} = 1.18, p = .313, \eta^2 = .03$			
	FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = 30.62, p < .001, \eta^2 = .45^{**}$			
	Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{2,76} = 12.66, p < .001, \eta^2 = .25^{**}$			
	Marker Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = 72.35, p < .001, \eta^2 = .66^{**}$			
Online Control					
Component	Effect	VE at PkV, PkNA, and endpoint	Component	Effect	VE at 75 and 100% Movm Dist.
Amplitude	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block x 3 Markers	$F_{3,24,123.05} = .22, p = .895, \eta^2 = .01$	Directional	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block x 2 Distance	$F_{2,76} = .56, p = .58, \eta^2 = .01$
	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block	$F_{2,76} = .14, p = .870, \eta^2 < .01$		2 FOA x 3 Trial Block	$F_{2,76} = .507, p = .604, \eta^2 = .01$
	2 FOA x 2 Marker	$F_{2,76} = .80, p = .455, \eta^2 = .02$		2 FOA x 2 Distance	$F_{1,38} = 1.33, p = .256, \eta^2 = .03$
	3 Trial Block x 2 Marker	$F_{3,24,123.05} = 1.67, p = .173, \eta^2 = .04$		3 Trial Block x 2 Distance	$F_{2,76} = .84, p = .437, \eta^2 = .03$
	FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = 16.80, p < .001, \eta^2 = .31^{**}$		FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = .86, p = .359, \eta^2 = .02$
	Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{2,76} = 5.02, p = .001, \eta^2 = .12^{**}$		Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{2,76} = 7.36, p = .001, \eta^2 = .16^{**}$
	Marker Main Effect	$F_{2,76} = 39.93, p < .001, \eta^2 = .51^{**}$		Distance Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = 86.66, p < .001, \eta^2 = .70^{**}$

* $p < .052$. ** $p < .05$.

5.1.3 Discussion.

Experiment 1 employed a novel use of variability methodology to investigate planning and control mechanisms under an internal and external focus of attention. This was carried out in a task where proprioceptive salience was hypothesized to be high. Participants performed a target-aiming task, during which key kinematic variables indicative of motor planning and control processes could be measured (see Khan et al., 2006). We hypothesized that the proprioceptive nature of the task may contribute to atypical findings based on the philosophical concept of a functional ‘somaesthetic awareness’ (Shusterman, 2011): wherein the increased congruence between task-relevant information and an internal focus of attention would yield performance and processing benefits compared to an external focus.

Findings confirmed that participants adopting an internal focus were more accurate in their movements comparative to those adopting an external focus. This was manifested via reduced errors throughout all experimental phases as well as decreasing levels of error between acquisition and retention. Participants adopting an external focus displayed the opposite pattern of results. Furthermore, variability findings were reflective of more consistent (i.e., less variable) movements under an internal focus of attention. It is likely that in a rapid-aiming target-directed movement, higher levels of variability may be detrimental to movement accuracy. This is inconsistent with Lohse et al. (2010) where enhanced performance was manifested by increased variability. However, Bernstein (1967) suggests that movements are constrained to the point that they are most functional. The presence of a focus of attention main effect for amplitude variability, but absence of significant interactions involving focus of attention (which would be indicative of movement adjustments made during the movement), suggests that the primary contributor to improved endpoint amplitude performance of the internal group was offline planning.

Thus, an internal focus of attention may possess some facilitative attributes when performing a task of this nature, where fine motor adjustments are required (whether made during a movement

1 or prior to). The results of Experiment 1 are likely a reflection of unequal levels of proprioceptive
2 information available under different focus conditions in a task of this manner. Participants adopting
3 an internal focus of attention may have been better afforded proprioceptive information (i.e.,
4 somaesthetic awareness) due to the nature of their instructions. This important role of attentional
5 focus in skill refinement has been deliberated previously in a series of commentaries (see Toner &
6 Moran, 2015, Wulf, 2015; Toner & Moran, 2016), which propose that focusing on the body can be
7 of benefit for refining skills and making movement adjustments. It is therefore plausible that an
8 internal focus may possess the required characteristics for these error-correction mechanisms to occur
9 most effectively. This benefit may be further enhanced within tasks that are more ‘proprioceptive’ in
10 nature.

11 However, it might be argued that a rapid aiming task with both visual and proprioceptive
12 information available was not truly proprioceptive in nature and makes it difficult to determine the
13 extent to which discrete modes of information (i.e., visual versus proprioceptive awareness), were
14 most useful to participants’ motor execution when adopting different attentional foci. Thus, the
15 rationale behind Experiment 2 was to remove this confound by applying task constraints which
16 accentuated the significance of proprioceptive information for successful performance. This was to
17 confirm whether tasks where proprioception is integral to performance, benefit from adopting an
18 internal compared to external focus of attention.

19 **5.2 Experiment 2**

20

21 In aiming tasks, available sensory information through vision or proprioception is
22 fundamental for successful movement execution (Crossman & Goodeve, 1983). As previously
23 mentioned, specificity of practice hypothesis (Proteau, 1992; Coull et al., 2001) proposes that the
24 source of afferent information deemed most useful to successful performance is usually prioritised
25 for processing. Identifying the source of this information is helpful in informing both theoretical
26 advancement as well as the development of practical performance and learning interventions

1 (Toussaint, Meugnot, Badets, Chesnet, & Proteau, 2016). Experiment 2 aimed to remove the
2 confound of visual information from Experiment 1 and provide robust evidence for the benefits of an
3 internal focus when congruent with sources of task relevant afferent information available. Otherwise,
4 the task remained unchanged.

5 We hypothesised that if those adopting an internal focus are indeed able to process
6 proprioceptive information more readily and in line with specificity theory (Proteau, 1992), then we
7 would expect to see a further benefit of an internal focus under no vision conditions. Khan et al.
8 (2006) suggest that variability profiles differ depending on afferent information available. It is thus
9 plausible that the availability of visual feedback will modulate focus of attention effects on movement
10 variability.

11 **5.2.1 Methods.**

12
13 The only difference between Experiment 2 and Experiment 1's methodological approach was
14 that vision of the cursor on the screen was removed at the beginning of each trial until movement end
15 (e.g. consistent with Chua & Elliott, 1993; Khan et al., 2003). Targets remained visible throughout.
16 Participants were again randomised into two groups; internal (n=20) and external (n=20) and
17 provided with the same instructions as per Experiment 1. Sample size was based on the estimation
18 detailed in Experiment 1. Of all trials, 3.03% were identified as outliers and removed prior to analysis.
19 Again, target data was collapsed based on experimental hypotheses.

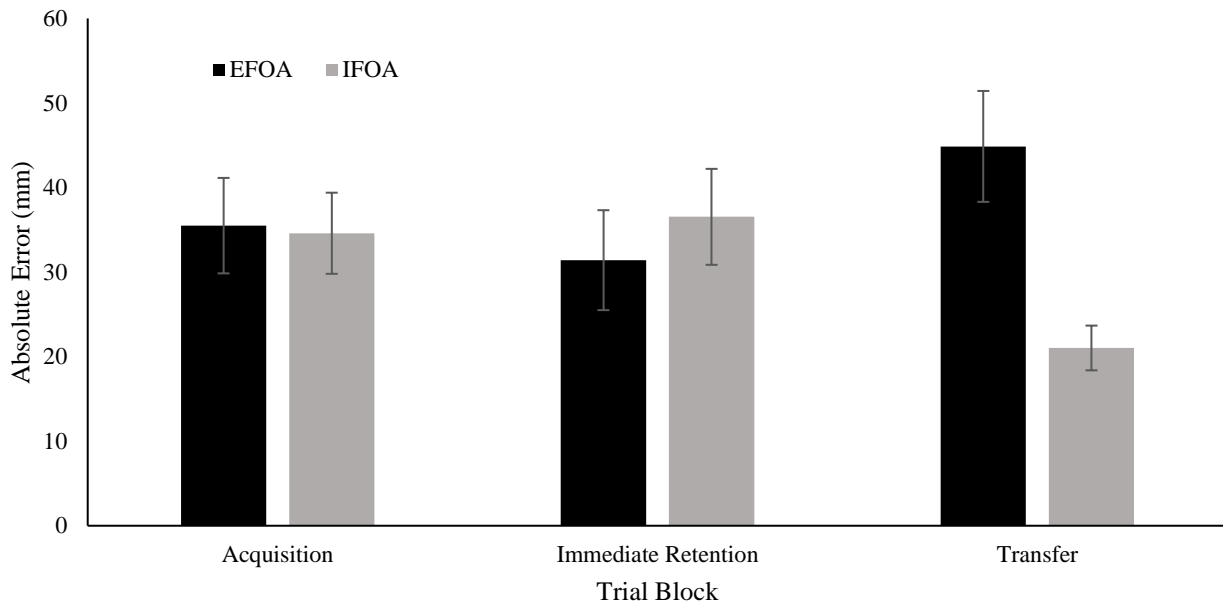
20 **5.2.2 Results.**

21 ***Outcome performance.***

22
23 *Amplitude component.* The results of the 3 Trial Block x 2 Focus of Attention ANOVAs on
24 endpoint amplitude CE, AE, and VE are shown in Table 2B. Analysis of CE revealed a significant
25 main effect for trial block and focus of attention. Breakdown of the main effect for trial block revealed
26 CE generally increased (i.e., greater overshoot) from acquisition to immediate retention ($F_{1,38} = 4.94$,

1 $p = .032, \eta_p^2 = .12$) and decreased from immediate retention to transfer ($F_{1, 38} = 42.54, p < .001, \eta_p^2 =$
2 $.53$). To break down the main effect for focus of attention, one sample t-tests comparing each group's
3 mean CE across trial blocks to 0 were performed. This analysis revealed the external group generally
4 undershot the target ($t(19) = -1.87, p = .078, 95\% \text{ CI } [-32.20, 1.85]$) and the internal group generally
5 overshot the target ($t(19) = 4.11, p = .001, 95\% \text{ CI } [10.44, 32.13]$). Analysis of AE revealed only the
6 Trial Block x Focus of Attention interaction as significant. Breakdown of this interaction revealed
7 that there was no interaction between acquisition and immediate retention ($F_{1, 38} = 2.08, p = .157, \eta_p^2$
8 $= .05$), but between immediate retention and transfer, the external group significantly increased whilst
9 the internal group decreased their AE ($F_{1, 38} = 11.61, p = .002, \eta_p^2 = .23$). Analysis of VE revealed
10 only the main effect for trial block as significant. Breakdown of this trial block revealed that generally
11 VE increased significantly from acquisition to immediate retention ($F_{1, 38} = 17.64, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .32$)
12 and from immediate retention to transfer ($F_{1, 38} = 9.38, p = .004, \eta_p^2 = .20$).

13 *Directional component.* The results of the 3 Trial Block x 2 Focus of Attention ANOVAs on
14 100% start-to-target distance CE, AE, and VE are shown in Table 2B. Analysis of CE revealed no
15 significant main effects nor interaction. Analysis of AE revealed a significant main effect for trial
16 block and focus of attention. The focus of attention main effect revealed that generally, the internal
17 group had less AE than the external group (see Figure 3). Breakdown of the main effect for trial block
18 revealed that generally AE significantly increased from acquisition to immediate retention ($F_{1, 38} =$
19 $8.32, p = .006, \eta_p^2 = .18$) and from immediate retention to transfer ($F_{1, 38} = 7.54, p = .009, \eta_p^2 = .17$).
20 Analysis of VE revealed a significant main effect for trial block and a near-significant main effect for
21 focus of attention. The main effect for focus of attention trended towards the internal group exhibiting
22 less VE than the external group. Breakdown of the main effect for trial block revealed that generally
23 AE significantly increased from acquisition to immediate retention ($F_{1, 38} = 17.64, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .32$)
24 and from immediate retention to transfer ($F_{1, 38} = 9.38, p = .004, \eta_p^2 = .20$).



1

2 Figure 3. Experiment 2. External and internal group means (+/-1 SEM) endpoint amplitude AE at
 3 acquisition, immediate retention, and transfer.

4 ***Offline planning / online control contributions to outcome performance.***

5 *Amplitude component.* The results of the 2 Focus of Attention x 3 Trial Block x 2 Marker
 6 ANOVA on amplitude variability to infer offline planning efficacy are shown in Table 2D. This
 7 analysis revealed no significant main effects nor interactions involving focus of attention. The results
 8 of the 2 Focus of Attention x 3 Trial Block x 3 Marker ANOVA on amplitude variability to infer
 9 online motor control efficacy are also shown in Table 2. This analysis also revealed no significant
 10 main effects nor interactions involving focus of attention. In sum, within the amplitude component
 11 we observed no differences in offline planning / online control based on focus of attention.

12 *Directional component.* The results of the 2 Focus of Attention x 3 Trial Block ANOVA on
 13 directional variability to infer offline planning efficacy are shown in Table 2D. This analysis revealed
 14 a significant focus of attention main effect and no significant interaction involving focus of attention.
 15 The results of the 2 Focus of Attention x 3 Trial Block x 2 Distance ANOVA on directional variability
 16 to infer online control efficacy are shown in Table 2. This analysis revealed a significant focus of

1 attention main effect and a significant Focus of Attention x Trial Block x Distance interaction. The
2 focus of attention main effect revealed that the internal focus group generally had less VE than the
3 external focus group. Breakdown of the Focus of Attention x Trial Block x Distance interaction
4 revealed that from immediate retention to transfer only, the external group increased their VE less
5 between 75 and 100% movement distance than the internal group ($F_{1,38} = 4.69, p = .037, \eta_p^2 = .11$):
6 at first glance suggesting increased online correction in the external group at transfer. However, given
7 (1) this effect being exclusive to transfer, (2) transfer likely increasing task difficulty compared to
8 immediate retention, and (3) the internal group exhibiting superior planning and outcome
9 performance compared to the external group, the external focus group likely exhibits increased online
10 control at transfer because worse planning provides greater scope for correction: rather than greater
11 corrections being a specific benefit of an external focus of attention. In sum, the consistent focus of
12 attention main effects and absence of Focus of attention x Distance interaction across trial blocks,
13 suggest that offline planning likely accounts for focus of attention differences in outcome
14 performance.

Table 2

Descriptives and statistical results of Experiment 2 omnibus analysis.

Table 2 (A): Descriptives of outcome performance

Component	Focus of attention	Trial Block	CE	AE	VE
Amplitude	External	Acquisition	-7.30 (40.71)	35.49 (25.24)	23.49 (7.44)
		Retention	24.03 (29.36)	31.41 (26.42)	17.76 (8.48)
		Transfer	-35.17 (38.68)	44.86 (29.33)	26.90 (25.77)
	Internal	Acquisition	-3.07 (40.11)	34.59 (21.45)	24.12 (7.52)
		Retention	30.71 (29.77)	36.53 (25.38)	18.36 (9.70)
		Transfer	9.12 (18.50)	21.02 (11.83)	9.78 (5.43)
Directional	External	Acquisition	.92 (10.91)	36.35 (22.28)	42.81 (28.09)
		Retention	-3.31 (12.79)	31.47 (24.02)	35.15 (30.20)
		Transfer	2.91 (14.63)	34.66 (23.96)	39.37 (30.21)
	Internal	Acquisition	-3.03 (5.94)	22.32 (10.13)	27.13 (12.26)
		Retention	-5.42 (10.96)	19.33 (12.03)	22.04 (13.63)
		Transfer	-2.45 (12.55)	22.06 (15.71)	25.21 (17.37)

Table 2 (B): Statistics of outcome performance

Component	Effect	CE	AE	VE
Amplitude	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block Interaction	$F_{1,36, 51.82} = 1.489, p = .232, \eta_p^2 = .04$	$F_{1,37, 51.90} = 8.54, p = .002, \eta_p^2 = .18^{**}$	$F_{1,49, 56.51} = 2.54, p = .103, \eta_p^2 = .06$
	FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = 14.29, p = .001, \eta_p^2 = .27^{**}$	$F_{1,38} = 1.09, p = .302, \eta_p^2 = .03$	$F_{1,38} = .29, p = .592, \eta_p^2 = .008$
	Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{1,36, 51.82} = 25.301, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .40^{**}$	$F_{1,37, 51.90} = .16, p = .767, \eta_p^2 = .004$	$F_{1,49, 56.51} = 5.08, p = .016, \eta_p^2 = .12^{**}$
	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block Interaction	$F_{1,59, 60.282} = .16, p = .851, \eta_p^2 = .004$	$F_{1,63, 61.90} = .25, p = .732, \eta_p^2 = .007$	$F_{1,61, 61.20} = .346, p = .708, \eta_p^2 = .009$
Directional	FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = 2.07, p = .159, \eta_p^2 = .05$	$F_{1,38} = 5.04, p = .031, \eta_p^2 = .12^{**}$	$F_{1,38} = 4.02, p = .052, \eta_p^2 = .10^*$
	Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{1,59, 60.28} = 2.77, p = .082, \eta_p^2 = .07$	$F_{1,63, 61.90} = 4.37, p = .023, \eta_p^2 = .10^{**}$	$F_{1,61, 61.20} = 8.46, p = .001, \eta_p^2 = .18^{**}$

Table 2 (C): Descriptives of variability for planning and control contributions

Component	Focus of attention	Trial Block	VE at PkA	VE at PkV	VE at PkNA	VE at Endpoint
Amplitude	External	Acquisition	12.50 (8.08)	17.11 (3.36)	25.09 (4.23)	23.49 (7.44)
		Retention	11.08 (6.44)	15.27 (5.28)	21.00 (9.31)	17.76 (8.48)
		Transfer	15.00 (14.03)	18.07 (11.08)	28.23 (23.22)	26.90 (25.80)
	Internal	Acquisition	14.25 (5.76)	20.21 (4.28)	27.56 (8.27)	24.76 (7.52)
		Retention	11.77 (4.29)	17.12 (4.80)	22.93 (9.25)	18.36 (9.70)
		Transfer	13.06 (4.88)	18.73 (4.88)	23.29 (6.50)	19.78 (5.43)
Component	Focus of attention	Trial Block	VE at 25%	VE at 50%	VE at 75%	VE at 100%
Directional	External	Acquisition	11.67 (6.74)	22.84 (14.59)	34.36 (23.02)	42.81 (28.09)
		Retention	10.02 (8.00)	19.20 (17.23)	28.94 (26.83)	35.15(30.20)
		Transfer	12.09 (9.40)	23.89 (21.07)	34.58 (29.13)	39.37 (30.21)
	Internal	Acquisition	7.06 (2.99)	12.89 (5.97)	19.87 (9.53)	27.13 (12.26)
		Retention	5.61 (2.84)	10.50 (6.21)	16.06 (10.20)	22.04 (13.63)
		Transfer	6.37 (3.50)	11.66 (7.43)	17.989 (12.71)	25.21 (17.37)

Table 2 (D): Statistics of variability for planning and control contributions

Offline Planning					
Component	Effect	VE at PkA and PkV	Component	Effect	VE at 25% Movement Dist.
Amplitude	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block x 2 Marker	$F_{2,76} = .22, p = .802, \eta_p^2 = .01$	Directional	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block	$F_{1,49, 56.55} = 1.18, p = .303, \eta_p^2 = .03$
	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block	$F_{1,44, 33.32} = 2.00, p = .157, \eta_p^2 = .05$		FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = 6.91, p = .012, \eta_p^2 = .15^{**}$
	2 FOA x 2 Marker	$F_{1,38} = .79, p = .380, \eta_p^2 = .02$		Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{1,49, 56.55} = 6.94, p = .005, \eta_p^2 = .15^{**}$
	3 Trial Block x 2 Marker	$F_{2,76} = .30, p = .740, \eta_p^2 = .01$			
	FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = .36, p = .552, \eta_p^2 = .01$			
	Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{1,44, 33.32} = 5.95, p = .010, \eta_p^2 = .14^{**}$			
	Marker Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = 25.18, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .40^{**}$			
Online Control					
Component	Effect	VE at PkV, PkNA, and endpoint	Component	Effect	VE at 75 and 100% Movement Dist.
Amplitude	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block x 3 Markers	$F_{2,31, 87.81} = 1.82, p = .162, \eta_p^2 = .05$	Directional	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block x 2 Distance	$F_{1,31, 52.12} = 4.35, p = .032, \eta_p^2 = .10$
	2 FOA x 3 Trial Block	$F_{1,32, 50.15} = 2.22, p = .136, \eta_p^2 = .06$		2 FOA x 3 Trial Block	$F_{1,59, 60.21} = .39, p = .630, \eta_p^2 = .01$
	2 FOA x 2 Marker	$F_{1,46, 50.54} = 1.71, p = .196, \eta_p^2 = .04$		2 FOA x 2 Distance	$F_{1,38} = .06, p = .810, \eta_p^2 < .01$
	3 Trial Block x 2 Marker	$F_{2,31, 87.81} = 1.80, p = .165, \eta_p^2 = .05$		3 Trial Block x 2 Distance	$F_{1,31, 49.71} = 5.34, p = .017, \eta_p^2 = .12^{**}$
	FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,38} < .01, p = .993, \eta_p^2 < .01$		FOA Main Effect	$F_{11,38} = 4.77, p = .035, \eta_p^2 = .11^{**}$
	Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{1,32, 50.15} = 4.47, p = .030, \eta_p^2 = .11^{**}$		Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{1,59, 60.21} = 7.28, p = .003, \eta_p^2 = .16^{**}$
	Marker Main Effect	$F_{1,46, 50.54} = 25.23, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .40^{**}$		Distance Main Effect	$F_{1,38} = 92.82, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .71^{**}$

* $p < .052$. ** $p < .05$.

5.2.3 Discussion.

The rationale behind Experiment 2 was to investigate motor programming strategies under conditions of enhanced afferent information in the mode of proprioception. This was the first experiment to consider both planning and control mechanisms as a function of focus of attention in a truly proprioceptive task. In line with Experiment 1 findings, we hypothesised enhanced accuracy for those adopting an internal as opposed to external focus. This was as a consequence of enhanced congruence between an internal focus of attention and afferent information available in the form of proprioception. Additionally, it was expected that increased movement accuracy would be coupled with evidence of enhanced planning strategies under an internal focus. To test this, Experiment 2 applied task constraints through the removal of visual information to accentuate the significance of proprioceptive information for successful performance.

Error data provided further support for Experiment 1 findings, with some nuances. Amplitude CE data suggests that participants tended to make greater errors and overshoot the target when using an internal focus, whilst those adopting an external focus tended to undershoot with smaller errors. However, amplitude AE data provides a clearer picture during later experimental phases, with the external group increasing error between retention and transfer and the internal group showing the converse pattern of results. Amplitude VE findings reinforce this pattern of results, showing a marginally significant main effect ($p = .05$) for focus of attention, with those adopting an internal focus displaying more consistent movements. Furthermore, directional variability findings suggest that the primary contributor to the improved directional outcome performance of the internal group was increased efficacy of offline planning. This was reflected in decreased directional variability early on in movement trajectories and supports the notion of a facilitative somaesthetic awareness. It should however be noted that benefits of end-point amplitude accuracy were accounted for only in directional

1 and not amplitude variability findings. It might be that an absence of amplitude variability
2 findings were a consequence of differences in the ‘functionality’ of variability between an
3 internal and external focus. This may account for no differences here in line with Bernstein
4 (1967) and Lohse et al. (2010) degrees of freedom. Experiments 1 and 2 differed in the extent
5 to which the task emphasised the importance of proprioceptive information for performance
6 success. This was achieved through the availability of vision. However, Experiment 3 allowed
7 us to manipulate the strength or ‘potency’ of proprioceptive feedback. We felt that this would
8 provide more robust evidence for an argument recommending that focus of attention should be
9 congruent with afferent information pertinent for task success.

10 **5.3 Experiment 3**

11

12 Experiment 2 lends support to the notion that an internal attentional focus may be
13 effective for both movement planning and accuracy when performance-relevant afferent
14 information primarily stems from proprioception. Experiment 3 sought to provide further
15 evidence for this by manipulating proprioceptive salience. Participants had to encode body (i.e.,
16 leg) positions and reproduce them as accurately as possible. This task was adopted from
17 Toussaint et al.’s (2016) methodology, which investigated leg-positioning recall, where the
18 availability of proprioceptive information was modified in an effort to prevent neglect of
19 proprioceptive feedback. In this case, proprioceptive information was manipulated by attaching
20 small weights to the ankle of participants. Findings revealed that when both vision and
21 proprioception were available, proprioceptive information was neglected and vision was the
22 dominant force in producing accurate movements. However, the addition of ankle weight
23 increased ‘proprioceptive strength’ during the task, thus reducing proprioceptive neglect. The
24 current experiment aimed to investigate whether different attentional foci facilitate the
25 utilisation of proprioceptive information to reproduce accurate movements and whether

1 modifying the strength of proprioceptive information would encourage greater congruence
2 between participants' internal focus of attention and the goal of the task.

3 Electromyography (EMG) of the quadriceps was also measured to provide a rigorous
4 measure of movement efficiency. Afferent information was manipulated in different ways.
5 Firstly vision was removed. Toussaint et al.'s (2016) work emphasizes the dominant role of
6 visual feedback in goal directed movements when available and thus, removal of this allowed
7 researchers to isolate proprioceptive information. Secondly, it was felt that the nature of this
8 task better allowed for participants to code the target location proprioceptively compared to
9 Experiments 1 and 2: further increasing proprioception's relevance to movement accuracy.
10 Thirdly, based on the findings of Toussaint and colleagues, weight was added to the ankle of
11 one group in an effort to increase the strength of proprioceptive information available during
12 the task.

13 Thus, the rationale for the final experiment was to investigate whether manipulating the
14 congruence between an internal focus of attention and the afferent information available,
15 enhances the extent to which movements are executed successfully. It was hypothesised that,
16 in line with Experiments 1 and 2, an internal focus would facilitate performance by directing
17 participants' attention to task-relevant proprioceptive information. Furthermore, it was
18 expected that attentional focus differences would be more pronounced in the group performing
19 with an ankle weight due to increased potency of proprioceptive information.

20 **5.3.1 Methods.**

21

22 *Participants.*

23 The makeup of participants in Experiment 3 (n=40) replicated that of Experiments 1
24 and 2, other than an additional participation criterion being no history of nervous or muscular
25 disorders. Participants were randomised into weight (n=20) and no-weight groups (n=20).
26 Sample size was again based on the estimation detailed in Experiment 1.

1 *Apparatus.*

2 Participants were seated in the middle of a 12-camera volume (Vicon Nexus, sampling
3 at 240hz) on a chair modified to minimise camera obstruction and allow participants' non-
4 dominant leg to move freely and comfortably around the knee joint. As in Toussaint et al.
5 (2016) and Toussaint and Blandin (2010), participants' non-dominant leg was used to perform
6 the task: to reduce the chance of a ceiling effect and increase task novelty (Beilock, Carr,
7 MacMahon, & Stalkes, 2002). The weight group had a 0.5kg sand-bag wrapped tightly around
8 the base of their non-dominant leg's ankle, whilst the no-weight group did not. Leg movement
9 in 3D space was captured via the coordinates of four reflective markers: one placed on the
10 lateral condyle, medial condyle, lateral malleolus, and medial malleolus. A custom Microsoft
11 Visual Basic script computed a live mid-point between the condyle markers, and between the
12 malleolus markers, respectively. From these midpoints, a digital plane was computed to
13 represent the lower leg position. At the beginning of testing, participants were asked to let their
14 leg hang freely and relaxed. This position denoted their start position in every trial and a
15 wooden box was placed so their heel gently touched the front face of the box when in this
16 position (to aid start-position consistency). Before every trial, the experimenter ensured
17 participants' leg was within +/-1 degree of the starting position. Leg angle was calculated live
18 (at 240hz) as the difference in position between the start position and the plain representing
19 their lower leg. Single-differential electromyography (EMG) surface electrodes (DE 2.1,
20 Delsys, Boston, MA) were placed on the vastus medialis and vastus lateralis of participants'
21 non-dominant leg to provide an electromyographical measure of leg extension efficiency
22 (Alkner, Tesch, & Berg, 2000). Electrode placement and site preparation was in line with
23 SENIAM recommendations (Hermens et al., 1999). Each EMG electrode's signal was 10k
24 amplified (Bagnoli-2, Delsys) and digitized at 2500Hz using a computer running Spike2
25 software (Cambridge Electronic Design).

1 ***Experimental procedure and design.***

2 Every trial comprised an encoding and recall phase respectively. For the encoding
3 phase, participants were instructed to slowly extend their leg from the start position until a tone
4 sounded – indicating participants were within $\pm 1^\circ$ of the target position. Participants then had
5 to hold and mentally encode this angle for 2 seconds. Once the tone had sounded for 2 seconds:
6 the precise leg position was recorded as the ‘encoded position’; the tone changed to a higher
7 pitch; and participants had to return to the start position. Upon participants’ return to the start
8 position, following a random foreperiod between 1.5 and 2.5 seconds, the recall phase was
9 initiated via a GO-tone for movement initiation. For the recall phase, participants were
10 instructed to: reproduce the target angle as accurately as possible (basing task exclusively on
11 the amplitude); produce one smooth and straight movement within a MT between 500 and
12 1000ms; not concern themselves with their reaction time; and hold their recalled position for 1
13 second at the end, before returning to the start position (ready for the next trial) (see figure 4).
14 Following each trial, participants were provided with knowledge of results on a monitor in
15 front of them; this consisted of recall phase error (i.e., by how many degrees they had undershot
16 or overshot the target position) and MT (i.e. the ms time interval between movement initiation
17 and end). If trials had a MT $<500\text{ms}$ or $>1000\text{ms}$, they were repeated until correct. As in
18 Toussaint et al. (2016), participants were not permitted to open their eyes from the beginning
19 of the encoding phase, to the end of the recall phase: thus creating a proprioception-only task.



1

2 Figure 4. Experiment 3. This was a leg-extension task whereby participants had to extend their
3 leg from a start position to a target position. Participants were required to reproduce a pre-
4 encoded target position as accurately as possible.

5 Experimental trial blocks constituted familiarisation (15 trials), acquisition 1 (30 trials),
6 transfer 1 (30 trials), acquisition 2 (30 trials) and transfer 2 (30 trials). Familiarisation and
7 acquisition targets were 122, 132 and 142°. In transfer, participants were given new targets,
8 which were 117, 127 and 147°. Participants were informed of this. Target order was
9 randomised between participants and trial blocks: with the stipulation that targets were never
10 repeated immediately. At familiarisation, participants were given no focus of attention
11 instructions. At acquisition 1, half of participants were given external focus of attention
12 instructions (“focus on the markers, and how you move them to their correct position”) and the
13 other half internal focus of attention instructions (“focus on your leg, and move it to its correct
14 position”). At acquisition 2, participants were given the focus of attention instructions they did
15 not receive in acquisition 1. It was highlighted to participants that it was very important for
16 them to stick to their prescribed focus of attention. At acquisition, focus reminders were
17 provided at every trial for the first five trials, after which they were given every 10 trials. At
18 transfer, participants were given no reminders. As a manipulation check, after every block of

1 trials, participants were given a piece of paper to write down what they focused on in their
2 block of trials; participants were asked to provide sufficient detail for someone else to replicate
3 their focus. In summary the present study design entailed a within-group trial block factor and
4 counterbalanced within-group focus of attention factor for weight and no-weight groups.

5 ***Data reduction and dependent measures.***

6 During testing, a custom Microsoft Visual Basic two-point central finite difference
7 algorithm was used to calculate instantaneous velocity data from displacement data. This
8 process was repeated to calculate acceleration data from velocity data. Movement initiation
9 was defined as the data point where velocity dropped to <1 degree per second. Movement end
10 was defined as one data point before leg velocity reached ≤ 0 : meaning movements could not
11 have a reversal in movement direction. MT for participants' post-trial feedback was defined as
12 the time (ms) between movement initiation and movement end. Recall phase error for
13 participants' feedback was defined as the angular deviation between leg angle at movement
14 end and the target position; overshoots were labelled numerically positive and undershoots
15 numerically negative. For post-testing analysis, using a custom LabView script, leg
16 displacement data was filtered using a second-order dual-pass Butterworth filter with a 10Hz
17 low-pass cut-off frequency. Movement start, end and time were re-calculated using this filtered
18 data. Additionally, four kinematic markers were calculated using custom LabView scripts.
19 Namely, peak acceleration (pka), peak velocity (pkv), peak negative acceleration (pkna) and
20 movement end (end). Encoding error for analysis was calculated as the angular deviation
21 between movement end and the encoded position. Overshoots were labelled numerically
22 positive and undershoots numerically negative.

23 Trials whose angular movement distance deviated by $>2SD$ from the given participant's
24 trial block mean for $>25\%$ of the movement distance were removed prior to analysis (2.07%
25 of all trials). Data of participants who did not change their focus ($n=5$) between acquisition 1

1 and 2, based on two researchers' impression of the manipulation check responses, were also
2 removed from analysis (see below examples and resulting group sizes¹³). Dependent measures
3 were based on LabView-filtered data and included: MT; encoding CE (mean within-participant
4 encoding error); and encoding VE (standard deviation of within-participant encoding error).
5 Spatial variability throughout the amplitude of movement was assessed via variability in
6 movement degrees at each kinematic marker (i.e., pka, pkv, pkna, and end). There was no
7 directional component to the task.

8 Vastus medialis and vastus lateralis EMG activity (in V) for each trial was analysed
9 offline from 20ms before movement start until movement end: using custom MATLAB scripts
10 (MathWorks Inc., Natick, MA). EMG activity was filtered using a bidirectional fourth order
11 bandpass (20-450hz) Butterworth filter, rectified, and integrated to attain a measure of
12 muscular activation within the context of time (i.e., iEMG).

13 *Analysis.*

14 For brevity and clarity, the analysis on endpoint CE, endpoint AE, endpoint VE, and
15 VE at each kinematic marker, used data collapsed across targets; separate 3 Target (low,
16 medium, and high) x 2 Trial Block (acquisition and transfer) x 2 Focus of Attention (internal
17 and external) ANOVAs for each weight group were performed on endpoint CE, AE, and VE
18 to ensure collapsing targets was appropriate and revealed no significant interactions involving
19 targets. To ensure the counterbalanced subsets of participants did not differ at the beginning of
20 testing, familiarisation iEMG and familiarisation endpoint MT, CE, AE, and VE were
21 submitted to independent samples t-tests which compared external-to-internal and internal-to-
22 external focus of attention subgroups, within each weight condition (i.e. two comparisons per-

¹³ Examples statements that suggested participants did not adhere to the appropriate focus: an external focus that was reported as focusing on “using muscle memory based on how tense the leg muscle is”, “leg speed and trying to keep my leg still” or comments which suggested the participant was using neither an internal nor external focus e.g. “my mind was more neutral”, “I wasn't really focused on a specific thing”. Post data-reduction n=35 (No-weight external 1st then internal = 10; No-weight internal 1st then external = 8; Weight external 1st then internal = 7; Weight internal 1st then external = 10).

1 dependent variable). To investigate focus of attention's effect on outcome performance,
2 separate 2 Trial Block (acquisition and transfer) x 2 Order (external-to-internal and internal-
3 to-external) x 2 Focus of Attention (internal & external) ANOVAs were performed for each
4 weight group. To investigate focus of attention's effect on muscular efficiency, iEMG of the
5 vastus lateralis and iEMG of the vastus medialis were then analysed using separate 2 Weight
6 (weighted and no-weight) x 2 Trial Block (acquisition and transfer) x 2 Order (external-to-
7 internal and internal-to-external) x 2 Focus of Attention (internal & external) ANOVAs. The
8 effect of focus of attention on offline planning was investigated via separate 2 Trial Block
9 (acquisition and transfer) x 2 Focus of Attention (internal and external) 2 Order (external-to-
10 internal and internal-to-external) x 2 Marker (pka and pkv) ANOVAs for each weight group
11 (weighted and no-weight). The effect of focus of attention on online control was investigated
12 via separate 2 Trial Block (acquisition and transfer) x 2 Focus of Attention (internal and
13 external) x 2 Order (external-to-internal and internal-to-external) x 3 Marker (pkv, pkna, and
14 end) ANOVA for each weight group (weighted and no-weight). The purpose of the order factor
15 was to determine whether switching from an internal to an external focus of attention, or vice
16 versa, impacted performance. The assumption for sphericity held in all analyses since no more
17 than two levels of within-subject factors were compared.

18 **5.3.2 Results.**

19

20 *Test of equivalence for counterbalanced subsets.*

21 T-tests comparing familiarisation CE of external-to-internal and internal-to-external
22 focus of attention subgroups within weight and no-weight groups revealed no significant
23 difference in the no-weight group ($t(16) = -.45, p = .659, 95\% \text{ CI } [-4.83, 3.14]$) nor the weight
24 group ($t(15) = 1.06, p = .306, 95\% \text{ CI } [-1.52, 4.52]$). T-tests comparing familiarisation AE of
25 external-to-internal and internal-to-external subgroups within weight and no-weight groups
26 revealed no significant difference in the no-weight group ($t(16) = -.79, p = .444, 95\% \text{ CI } [-$

1 4.37, 2.01] nor the weight group ($t(15) = 1.07, p = .302, 95\% \text{ CI } [-1.12, 3.38]$). T-tests
2 comparing familiarisation VE of external-to-internal and internal-to-external focus of attention
3 subgroups within weight and no-weight groups revealed no significant difference in the no-
4 weight group ($t(16) = -1.53, p = .144, 95\% \text{ CI } [-1.39, .22]$) nor the weight group ($t(15) = 1.29,$
5 $p = .216, 95\% \text{ CI } [-.31, 1.25]$). The T-tests comparing familiarisation iEMG of external-to-
6 internal and internal-to-external focus of attention subgroups within weight ($t(16) = -.17, p =$
7 $.869, 95\% \text{ CI } [-.04, .03]$; $t(16) = .64, p = .533, 95\% \text{ CI } [-.01, .03]$, respectively for vastus
8 medialis and vastus lateralis) and no-weight ($t(15) = 1.41, p = .178, 95\% \text{ CI } [-.01, .06]$; $t(16) =$
9 $-.10, p = .924, 95\% \text{ CI } [-.03, .03]$, respectively for vastus medialis and vastus lateralis) groups
10 revealed no significant difference and therefore subgroups should be comparable.

11 ***Outcome performance.***

12 Results of the 2 Focus of Attention x 2 Trial Block x 2 Order ANOVAs on weight and
13 no-weight groups' CE, AE, and VE are shown in table 3B. Analysis of the no-weight group
14 CE revealed a near-significant Trial Block x Focus of Attention x Order interaction (see figure
15 5, panels A, C, and E) and a significant main effect for trial block: with no other significant
16 main effects nor interactions. The main effect for trial block revealed acquisition generally
17 featured significantly less CE than transfer. Analysis of the weighted group CE revealed a near-
18 significant focus of attention main effect and significant Focus of Attention x Order interaction
19 (see figure 5, panels B, D and F): with no other significant main effects nor interactions.
20 Specifically, when weighted participants adopted an internal focus towards the end of testing,
21 their CE was significantly reduced. Analysis of the no-weight group AE revealed only a
22 significant main effect for trial block: wherein acquisition generally featured significantly less
23 AE than transfer. Analysis of the weighted group AE revealed no significant main effects nor
24 interactions. Analysis of the no-weight group VE revealed only a significant trial block main

1 effect: wherein acquisition generally featured significantly less VE than transfer. Analysis of
2 the weighted group VE revealed no significant main effects nor interactions.

3

4 ***Offline planning / online control contributions to outcome performance.***

5 Results of the 2 Trial Block x 2 Focus of Attention x 2 Marker ANOVAs performed on
6 the weight and no-weight groups to infer offline planning efficacy are shown in Table 3D.
7 Analysis of the no-weight group revealed only significant main effects for trial block and
8 marker and a significant Focus of Attention x Trial Block interaction. Breakdown of the Focus
9 of Attention x Trial Block x Order interaction revealed that when an internal focus of attention
10 came second, variability was reduced. Analysis of the weighted group revealed significant
11 main effects for trial block and marker and a significant Focus of Attention x Trial Block x
12 Marker x Order interaction. Breakdown of this interaction also revealed that when an internal
13 focus of attention came second, variability was reduced but only in acquisition and at peak
14 velocity (by which point differences in planning should be at their most prominent). Results of
15 the 2 Trial Block x 2 Focus of Attention x 2 Marker ANOVAs performed on the weight and
16 no-weight groups to infer online control efficacy are shown in Table 3D. Analysis of neither
17 the no-weight group nor the weighted group revealed any significant interactions involving
18 markers. In sum, these results suggest that differences in outcome performance based on focus
19 of attention are primarily facilitated via changes in planning.

Table 3

Descriptives and statistical results of Experiment 3 omnibus analysis.

Table 3 (A): Descriptives of outcome performance

Ankle	Focus of attention	Order	Trial Block	CE	AE	VE
Weighted	External	before an internal FOA	Acquisition	4.58 (2.47)	5.13 (2.28)	3.75 (1.29)
			Transfer	5.01 (2.19)	5.26 (2.02)	3.57 (.67)
		after an internal FOA	Acquisition	4.44 (3.42)	5.30 (2.64)	3.53 (.70)
			Transfer	5.12 (2.19)	5.79 (3.01)	3.81 (1.19)
	Internal	before an external FOA	Acquisition	4.50 (3.39)	5.34 (2.58)	3.39 (1.09)
			Transfer	5.12 (3.52)	5.86 (2.81)	4.05 (1.01)
		after an external FOA	Acquisition	3.02 (2.04)	4.19 (1.18)	3.76 (.71)
			Transfer	2.80 (2.31)	3.80 (1.58)	3.49 (.95)
No-Weight	External	before an internal FOA	Acquisition	4.79 (2.41)	5.19 (1.99)	3.45 (.82)
			Transfer	6.49 (3.14)	6.82 (2.86)	4.17 (1.11)
		after an internal FOA	Acquisition	6.23 (4.60)	6.74 (4.02)	3.81 (.94)
			Transfer	6.11 (4.97)	6.58 (4.57)	3.93 (1.30)
	Internal	before an external FOA	Acquisition	5.10 (4.58)	5.95 (3.74)	3.71 (.72)
			Transfer	6.81 (3.94)	7.33 (3.29)	3.87 (.87)
		after an external FOA	Acquisition	5.69 (3.35)	5.97 (3.16)	3.46 (.81)
			Transfer	6.17 (3.10)	6.54 (3.29)	4.29 (1.21)

Table 3 (B): Statistics of outcome performance

Ankle	Effect	CE	AE	VE
Weighted	2 FOA x 2 Block x 2 Order Interaction	$F_{1,15} = .34, p = .567, \eta^2 = .02$	$F_{1,15} = .33, p = .575, \eta^2 = .02$	$F_{1,15} = .59, p = .456, \eta^2 = .04$
	2 FOA x 2 Trial Block Interaction	$F_{1,15} = .48, p = .501, \eta^2 = .03$	$F_{1,15} = .26, p = .616, \eta^2 = .02$	$F_{1,15} = .24, p = .631, \eta^2 = .02$
	2 FOA x 2 Order Interaction	$F_{1,15} = 4.74, p = .046, \eta^2 = .24^{**}$	$F_{1,15} = 3.17, p = .095, \eta^2 = .18$	$F_{1,15} = .05, p = .821, \eta^2 < .01$
	2 Block x 2 Order Interaction	$F_{1,15} = .44, p = .517, \eta^2 = .029$	$F_{1,15} = .81, p = .382, \eta^2 = .05$	$F_{1,15} = 2.86, p = .112, \eta^2 = .16$
	FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,15} = 4.45, p = .052, \eta^2 = .23^*$	$F_{1,15} = .15, p = .708, \eta^2 = .01$	$F_{1,15} < .01, p = .968, \eta^2 < .01$
	Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{1,15} = .83, p = .376, \eta^2 = .05$	$F_{1,15} = .29, p = .598, \eta^2 = .02$	$F_{1,15} = .38, p = .550, \eta^2 = .02$
	Order Main Effect	$F_{1,15} = .48, p = .498, \eta^2 = .03$	$F_{1,15} = .84, p = .374, \eta^2 = .05$	$F_{1,15} = .02, p = .891, \eta^2 < .01$
No-Weight	2 FOA x 2 Block x 2 Order Interaction	$F_{1,16} = 4.47, p = .051, \eta^2 = .22^*$	$F_{1,16} = 3.66, p = .074, \eta^2 = .17$	$F_{1,16} = .01, p = .912, \eta^2 < .01$
	2 FOA x 2 Trial Block Interaction	$F_{1,16} = .19, p = .671, \eta^2 = .01$	$F_{1,16} = .13, p = .723, \eta^2 = .01$	$F_{1,16} = .06, p = .808, \eta^2 < .01$
	2 FOA x 2 Order Interaction	$F_{1,16} = .20, p = .660, \eta^2 = .01$	$F_{1,16} = .07, p = .793, \eta^2 < .01$	$F_{1,16} = .18, p = .675, \eta^2 = .01$
	2 Block x 2 Order Interaction	$F_{1,16} = .01, p = .943, \eta^2 < .01$	$F_{1,16} = .49, p = .494, \eta^2 = .03$	$F_{1,16} = 4.02, p = .062, \eta^2 = .21$
	FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,16} = .15, p = .708, \eta^2 = .01$	$F_{1,16} = .06, p = .815, \eta^2 < .01$	$F_{1,16} < .01, p = .991, \eta^2 < .01$
	Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{1,16} = 5.73, p = .029, \eta^2 = .26^{**}$	$F_{1,16} = 5.81, p = .028, \eta^2 = .27^{**}$	$F_{1,16} = 8.36, p = .011, \eta^2 = .34^{**}$
	Order Main Effect	$F_{1,16} = .03, p = .864, \eta^2 < .01$	$F_{1,16} = .137, p = .716, \eta^2 = .01$	$F_{1,16} < .01, p = .971, \eta^2 < .01$

Table 3 (C): Descriptives of variability for planning and control contributions

Ankle	Focus of attention	Order	Trial Block	VE at PkA	VE at PkV	VE at PkNA	VE at Endpoint
Weighted	External	before an internal FOA	Acquisition	1.62 (.50)	4.37 (.91)	7.26 (1.15)	7.49 (1.01)
			Transfer	1.76 (.67)	5.56 (.69)	9.99 (1.05)	11.28 (1.10)
		after an internal FOA	Acquisition	1.98 (.88)	4.16 (.68)	7.09 (.91)	7.64 (1.06)
			Transfer	2.12 (.73)	6.03 (.83)	10.41 (1.39)	11.51 (1.62)
	Internal	before an external FOA	Acquisition	2.19 (1.09)	4.63 (.65)	7.54 (1.01)	8.19 (.84)
			Transfer	2.50 (.80)	5.84 (.93)	10.03 (.98)	11.12 (1.28)
		after an external FOA	Acquisition	1.57 (.52)	4.26 (.80)	7.21 (1.36)	7.74 (1.15)
			Transfer	1.45 (.51)	5.71 (.63)	9.98 (.97)	11.20 (1.22)
No-Weight	External	before an internal FOA	Acquisition	2.04 (.71)	4.57 (.71)	7.45 (.97)	7.52 (1.06)
			Transfer	2.28 (.57)	5.28 (.76)	9.21 (.63)	10.64 (1.23)
		after an internal FOA	Acquisition	1.72 (.90)	4.50 (.96)	7.40 (1.00)	8.15 (1.41)
			Transfer	1.88 (.63)	6.03 (.97)	10.78 (1.25)	12.05 (2.26)
	Internal	before an external FOA	Acquisition	2.48 (1.81)	5.25 (1.34)	8.37 (1.45)	8.84 (1.51)
			Transfer	2.36 (.79)	5.97 (1.14)	10.32 (1.30)	11.49 (1.73)
		after an external FOA	Acquisition	1.78 (.72)	3.88 (.91)	6.90 (.68)	7.41 (1.17)
			Transfer	1.71 (.79)	5.39 (.70)	9.41 (.91)	10.63 (1.38)

Table 3 (D): Descriptives of variability for planning and control contributions

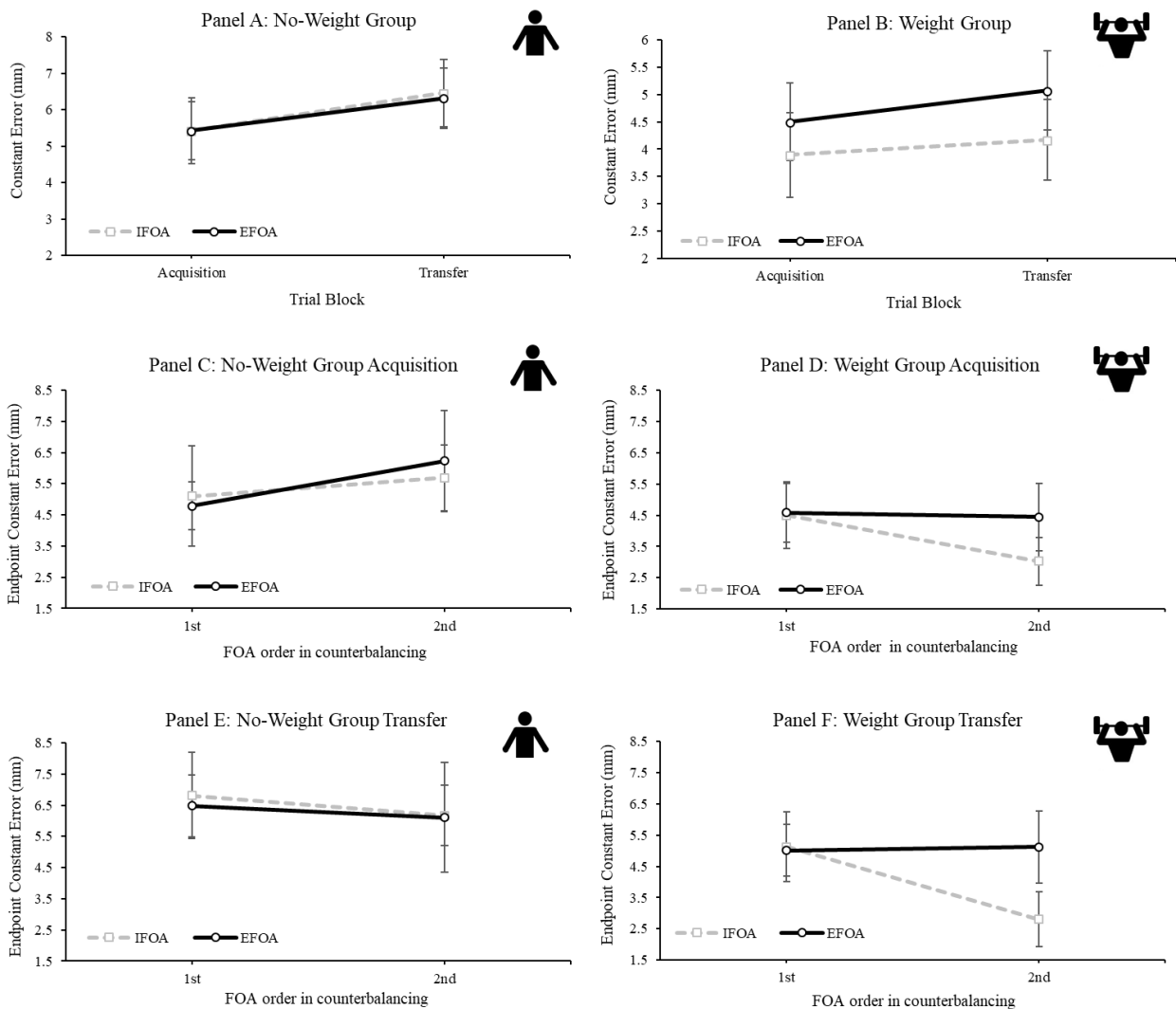
Offline Planning			Online Control		
Ankle	Effect	VE at PkA and PkV	Ankle	Effect	VE at PkV, PkNA, and endpoint
Weighted	2 FOA x 2 Trial Block x 2 Marker x 2 Order	$F_{2,15} = 16.22, p = .001, \eta_p^2 = .52^{**}$	Weighted	2 FOA x 2 Trial Block x 3 Marker x 2 Order	$F_{2,30} = .16, p = .851, \eta_p^2 = .01$
	2 FOA x 2 Trial Block x 2 Marker	$F_{2,15} = .78, p = .391, \eta_p^2 = .05$		2 FOA x 2 Trial Block x 3 Marker	$F_{2,30} = 1.18, p = .322, \eta_p^2 = .07$
	2 FOA x 2 Marker x 2 Order	$F_{2,15} = 1.06, p = .319, \eta_p^2 = .07$		2 FOA x 3 Marker x 2 Order	$F_{2,30} = .06, p = .941, \eta_p^2 < .01$
	2 FOA x 2 Marker	$F_{2,15} = .02, p = .896, \eta_p^2 < .01$		2 FOA x 3 Marker	$F_{2,30} = .11, p = .895, \eta_p^2 = .01$
	2 FOA x 2 Trial Block x 2 Order	$F_{2,15} = .39, p = .542, \eta_p^2 = .03$		2 FOA x 2 Trial Block x 2 Order	$F_{1,15} = 2.12, p = .166, \eta_p^2 = .12$
	2 FOA x 2 Trial Block	$F_{2,15} = .37, p = .552, \eta_p^2 = .02$		2 FOA x 2 Trial Block	$F_{1,15} = 2.22, p = .157, \eta_p^2 = .13$
	2 FOA x 2 Order	$F_{2,15} = 2.17, p = .162, \eta_p^2 = .13$		2 FOA x 2 Order	$F_{1,15} = .02, p = .887, \eta_p^2 < .01$
	FOA Main Effect	$F_{2,15} = .44, p = .517, \eta_p^2 = .03$		FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,15} = .07, p = .795, \eta_p^2 = .01$
	Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{2,15} = 66.17, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .82^{**}$		Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{1,15} = 331.93, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .95^{**}$
	Marker Main Effect	$F_{2,15} = 248.90, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .94^{**}$		Marker Main Effect	$F_{1,36,20,33} = 432.73, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .97^{**}$
No-Weight	Order Main Effect	$F_{2,15} = 2.70, p = .121, \eta_p^2 = .15$	No-Weight	Order Main Effect	$F_{2,30} = .28, p = .607, \eta_p^2 = .02$
	2 FOA x 2 Trial Block x 2 Marker x 2 Order	$F_{2,16} = 2.15, p = .162, \eta_p^2 = .12$		2 FOA x 2 Trial Block x 3 Marker x 2 Order	$F_{2,32} = .80, p = .457, \eta_p^2 = .05$
	2 FOA x 2 Trial Block x 2 Marker	$F_{2,16} = .26, p = .618, \eta_p^2 = .02$		2 FOA x 2 Trial Block x 3 Marker	$F_{2,32} = 1.46, p = .248, \eta_p^2 = .08$
	2 FOA x 2 Marker x 2 Order	$F_{2,16} = 1.08, p = .315, \eta_p^2 = .06$		2 FOA x 3 Marker x 2 Order	$F_{2,32} = 1.02, p = .374, \eta_p^2 = .06$
	2 FOA x 2 Marker	$F_{2,16} = .16, p = .691, \eta_p^2 = .01$		2 FOA x 3 Marker	$F_{2,32} = .02, p = .984, \eta_p^2 < .01$
	2 FOA x 2 Trial Block x 2 Order	$F_{2,16} = 4.99, p = .040, \eta_p^2 = .24^{**}$		2 FOA x 2 Trial Block x 2 Order	$F_{1,16} = 10.62, p = .005, \eta_p^2 = .40^{**}$
	2 FOA x 2 Trial Block	$F_{2,16} = .70, p = .415, \eta_p^2 = .04$		2 FOA x 2 Trial Block	$F_{1,16} = 1.37, p = .258, \eta_p^2 = .08$
	2 FOA x 2 Order	$F_{2,16} = 7.40, p = .015, \eta_p^2 = .32^{**}$		2 FOA x 2 Order	$F_{1,16} = 2.58, p = .128, \eta_p^2 = .14$
	FOA Main Effect	$F_{2,16} = .17, p = .682, \eta_p^2 = .01$		FOA Main Effect	$F_{1,16} = .04, p = .853, \eta_p^2 < .01$
	Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{2,16} = 14.87, p = .001, \eta_p^2 = .48^{**}$		Trial Block Main Effect	$F_{1,16} = 117.18, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .92^{**}$
Marker Main Effect	$F_{2,16} = 508.04, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .97^{**}$	Marker Main Effect	$F_{1,25,20,02} = 180.47, p < .001, \eta_p^2 = .92^{**}$		
Order Main Effect	$F_{2,16} = 2.13, p = .164, \eta_p^2 = .12$	Order Main Effect	$F_{2,32} = 6.27, p = .023, \eta_p^2 = .28^{**}$		

* $p < .052$. ** $p < .05$.

1 ***Muscle activity.***

2 The 2 Focus of Attention x 2 Trial Block x 2 Weight x Order ANOVA on the vastus
3 lateralis iEMG revealed a significant main effect for focus of attention ($F_{1,31} = 4.86, p = .035,$
4 $\eta_p^2 = .14$) and Focus of Attention x Weight x Order interaction ($F_{1,31} = 8.06, p = .008, \eta_p^2 =$
5 $.21$). Specifically, an internal ($M = .058, SD = .029$) generally yielded lower iEMG compared
6 to an external focus ($M = .060, SD = .024$) and the Focus of Attention x Weight x Order
7 interaction followed the same pattern of results as CE. The 2 Focus of Attention x 2 Trial Block
8 x 2 Weight x Order ANOVA on the vastus medialis iEMG revealed a main effect for focus of
9 attention and Focus of Attention x Weight x Order interaction which trended in the same

- 1 direction (as the vastus lateralis data) but were not significant ($F_{1,31} = 2.92, p = .097, \eta_p^2 = .09$;
- 2 $F_{1,31} = 3.35, p = .077, \eta_p^2 = .10$, respectively).



3

4 Figure 5. Experiment 3. Panel A and B show CE for the internal and external focus conditions

5 at acquisition and transfer for the no-weight and weight groups, respectively. Panels C, D, E

6 and F show CE for each focus of attention when they appear as the first (i.e., initial) focus of

7 attention in the counterbalanced order, and when they occur second. Panels C and E display

8 the no-weight group's acquisition and transfer, respectively. Panels D and F display the weight

9 group's acquisition and transfer, respectively. Error bars equal +/- 1 standard error.

10

5.3.3 Discussion.

Experiment 3 utilised an amplitude-only leg extension task based on that of Toussaint et al. (2016). Participants were tasked with encoding target leg positions and accurately reproducing them in one fast target-directed movement, under counterbalanced external and internal focus of attention instructions. We aimed to ascertain whether, contrary to the assertions of the constrained action hypothesis (Wulf et al., 2001), an internal focus of attention can facilitate superior performance: specifically, when proprioceptive feedback strength was increased via an ankle weight. It was hypothesised that, compared to an external focus of attention, an internal focus would facilitate superior performance, because it guides participants' attention to task-relevant proprioceptive information. These external / internal focus of attention differences were hypothesised to be stronger in the group performing with an ankle weight.

Outcome performance was inferred from overall endpoint CE, AE, and VE. Results revealed that for the weighted group, participants who adopted an internal focus later in testing, reduced their CE during acquisition trials. Furthermore, the weighted group's CE exhibited a near-significant focus of attention main effect ($p = .052$) and a significant focus of attention by marker interaction: wherein adopting an internal focus reduced CE compared to an external focus. Specifically, an internal focus significantly reduced CE when it was the second focus participants were given (i.e., later in testing, after an external focus). These effects were not significant for the weighted group's AE, but followed the same trends as per their CE. Concerning the weighted group's endpoint VE, there was no difference between external and internal groups. Past studies may help us understand the mechanisms behind our observed focus of attention order effects (McNevin, Shea, & Wulf, 2003; Wulf et al., 1998). Focus of attention effects in novices seemingly manifest during later testing phases. Therefore, in Experiment 3, an internal focus may have been more beneficial when provided following an

1 external focus because by that point, it could be argued that participants were more accustomed
2 to utilising the proprioceptive feedback of the task. There is a body of literature suggesting
3 enhanced proprioceptive neural mechanisms over time through neuroplasticity as a function of
4 practice / dependency (Schwenkreis, Pleger, Höffken, Malin & Tegenthoff. 2001; Goble, 2010;
5 Xerri, 2012).

6 In sum, the endpoint results of Experiment 3 demonstrate that an external focus does
7 not always facilitate ‘best’ performance. Instead the improved CE and (although non-
8 significantly) improved AE, combined with decreases in VE at pkv, suggest that an internal
9 focus overall facilitated superior outcome performance over an external focus when the task
10 was reliant on proprioception and proprioceptive strength was high (i.e. within the weight
11 group). The internal focus’ performance superiority seemingly originated within offline
12 movement planning based on decreased variability at key kinematic markers attributable to
13 planning mechanisms (i.e., pkv) for those adopting an internal focus. Concurrently, an internal
14 focus yielded less EMG compared to an external focus, suggesting that adopting an internal
15 focus facilitates more efficient / appropriate planning of muscle activation when tasks are
16 proprioception-based. Overall, Experiment 3 lends further credence to the notion that, contrary
17 to the constrained action hypothesis of Wulf et al. (2001), an internal focus can be superior to
18 an external focus: provided proprioceptive strength and pertinence is high.

19 Analyses were conducted to ensure the aforementioned performance differences were
20 due to focus of attention instructions and not confounds. Focus of attention effects were
21 investigated using a repeated measures design and data analysis considered whether focus of
22 attention order (i.e., external focus 1st and internal focus 2nd, or vice versa) influenced
23 findings. To ensure the external-to-internal and internal-to-external subsets of participants
24 within each weight group were comparable, independent samples t-tests compared these
25 subsets’ endpoint MT, CE, AE, and VE at familiarisation (i.e., the beginning of testing where

1 participants were not yet prescribed a focus of attention). This analysis revealed no significant
2 differences.

3

4 **5.4 General Discussion**

5

6 The last decade has seen considerable advances in our understanding of the more
7 pertinent characteristics in formulating effective instruction. Endorsement of externally
8 focused and implicit information in promoting automaticity of movements seems well
9 grounded in the literature, with mechanisms such as Prinz's (1997) 'action-effect principle' and
10 Wulf et al.'s (2001) 'constrained action hypothesis' conveying similar messages. Nevertheless,
11 this theoretical understanding has failed to align with mechanisms accounting for the benefits
12 of process goals and external/kinaesthetic motor imagery, both of which encourage attentional
13 shifts towards and not away from movements. The current investigation has attempted to begin
14 to address this research lacuna, over three experiments designed to identify nuances where an
15 internal focus may be useful. This is in line with a proposed facilitative 'somaesthetic
16 awareness' (Shusterman, 2011; Toner & Moran, 2015) when making error corrections or re-
17 learning movements.

18 In essence, it has not yet been specifically tested whether it is changes in offline
19 planning, online movement adjustments, or both forms of motor control that facilitate improved
20 outcome performance with an external focus of attention, nor whether an internal focus of
21 attention also has the capability to enhance components of motor control / outcome
22 performance when pertinent task information is of proprioceptive (i.e. internal) nature. A
23 noteworthy effort to partially address the former research lacuna was by Lohse and colleagues
24 (2010; 2012). Two studies respectively utilised time between trials and pre-movement time to
25 infer offline movement planning efficiency. In line with the conjecturing of the constrained
26 action hypothesis (Wulf et al., 2001), both studies demonstrated that an external focus of

1 attention facilitated improved force-production accuracy, whilst concurrently reducing the time
2 used for offline planning: indicating reduced conscious processing and increased automaticity
3 compared to an internal focus of attention. However, two limitations of these studies are that,
4 firstly, time used for offline planning was a measure of efficiency (i.e., how many cognitive
5 resources were utilised) rather than efficacy (i.e., how good the movement plan was) and
6 secondly, online motor control's role within performance was not explicitly measured.
7 Therefore, offline planning and/or online motor control's precise contribution to the creation
8 of outcome performance under different foci of attention is unknown. Our first experiment
9 aimed to address this question via a fast target-directed visual aiming task, wherein the
10 variability methodology of Khan et al. (2006) was used to simultaneously infer offline planning
11 and online motor control's contribution to outcome performance.

12 The results of Experiment 1 revealed no differences between foci in the directional
13 component of movement, but within the amplitude component, the internal group displayed
14 reduced (i.e. superior) movement endpoint CE, AE, and VE compared to the external group.
15 In sum, participants exhibited superior outcome performance when an internal focus was
16 adopted. Variability findings confirmed that focus of attention-based differences manifest
17 within offline movement planning. The internal group demonstrated overall reduced variability
18 throughout movement compared to the external group, but the shape of these variability
19 profiles did not differ. The underlying processes yielding Experiment 1's results are likely
20 several fold. Firstly, the fine motor skill nature of our visual-aiming task likely raised the
21 pertinence of proprioceptive information. The internal group may have been able to exploit the
22 congruent (i.e., internal in nature) feedback of the task and achieve better performance than the
23 external group via improved movement planning. Secondly, differences may have manifested
24 within the amplitude component of movement because the impulse and resultant proprioceptive

1 feedback generated to move the hand an amplitude of 20cm, to the target, should be
2 exponentially greater than any impulse / feedback generated within the directional component.

3 Experiment 2 and 3 aimed to further Experiment 1 by increasing the congruence
4 between pertinent task characteristics and participants' internal focus of attention. Experiment
5 2 removed vision during the aiming task to increase proprioceptive task demands (i.e.,
6 participants had to identify target locations through proprioception only). In line with our
7 hypotheses, results revealed that an internal focus overall yielded superior outcome
8 performance within the amplitude and direction components of movement. Analysis of
9 variability throughout movement lent further credence to the notion that focus of attention
10 effects originate within offline movement planning for non-continuous tasks. As in Experiment
11 1, movement variability was reduced with an internal compared to an external focus, but the
12 shape of variability profiles did not differ. Finally, Experiment 3 aimed to build on Experiment
13 2 via the utilisation of a leg-extension task and the modulation of proprioceptive feedback
14 strength: via a weight attached to a single group of participants' ankles. The provision of an
15 ankle weight should increase proprioceptive feedback strength by increasing musculotendinous
16 mechanoreceptor sensitivity (Bullock-Saxton, Wong, & Hogan, 2001; Suprak, Ostering,
17 Donkelaar, & Karduna, 2007). Results within the no-weight group demonstrated significantly
18 lower ($p = 0.05$) CE values when adopting an internal focus of attention second. Additionally,
19 the weight group demonstrated less endpoint CE when adopting an internal compared to an
20 external focus. Concurrently, across both weight-groups, an internal focus yielded more
21 efficient muscle activation compared to an external focus, and the shape of internal and external
22 variability profiles were again indicative of enhanced planning mechanisms under an internal
23 focus.

24 In sum, our findings provide strong support to the notion that focus of attention-based
25 performance differences originate within offline movement planning for non-continuous tasks.

1 Additionally, our results support the notion of facilitative somaesthetic awareness and that an
2 internal focus congruent with task demands can benefit performance and efficiency. This
3 finding makes logical sense when one considers an external focus also has to be congruent with
4 the intended external movement outcome to facilitate optimal performance (e.g. focusing on
5 the dart-board when the task requires the dart-board to be hit) (Land, Tenenbaum, Ward, &
6 Marquardt, 2013; Russell, Porter, & Campbell, 2014). Similarly, Pelleck and Passmore (2017)
7 show that when novice golfers adopted an internal focus more closely related to a putting task,
8 where there was a clear external outcome demand and proprioceptive salience was arguably
9 low, a number of performance variables suffered including accuracy, EMG and movement
10 kinematics. It is possible that had the external focus direction within Experiment 1 and 2 been
11 directed towards the target as opposed to the cursor itself, task demands may have been more
12 congruent with an external focus and thus, it could be argued that we would have seen a benefit
13 of an external focus in this instance. However, the authors wanted to maintain comparability
14 between internal and external instructions to avoid a confound as per recommendations from
15 Wulf (2013).

16 However, it should be noted that the current study is not the first to investigate focus of
17 attention effects within tasks featuring high proprioceptive demands, but is the first with the
18 explicit aim of investigating internal focus of attention and task congruence. Limitations of
19 prior studies which prohibit the generalisation of their results to this research question include:
20 task instructions muddling an internal and external focus (Lohse et al., 2011; Lohse, 2012);
21 internal focus instructions that may not have been congruent with the external task demands /
22 may only have directed attention to a small subset of task-relevant proprioception (Land et al.,
23 2013; Makaruk, Porter, & Makaruk, 2013; Sherwood, Lohse, & Healy, 2014); and tasks which
24 were primarily dependent on online motor corrections (Schlesinger, Porter, & Russell, 2013).
25 It is important to highlight that despite proprioception's arguably heightened pertinence in

1 force production tasks, prior studies adopting this approach have shown some converse results
2 to that of the current research in target-directed aiming tasks (e.g. Freedman, Caligiuri, Wulf,
3 & Robin, 2007). We argue that the simplistic nature of these tasks is a likely contributor to this.
4 In these instances, task simplicity would have meant reduced availability of proprioceptive
5 information to enhance planning and thus, no benefits from an internal focus.

6 **5.5 Conclusion**

7

8 Theoretical implications derived from attentional focus literature advocate a perpetual
9 external focus for optimal movement execution, but this is incompatible with promotion of
10 widely used process goals and external/kinaesthetic imagery for practitioners. The current
11 findings refute the rigidity of the constrained action hypothesis and provide evidence that an
12 internal focus can facilitate superior performance and efficiency over an external focus when
13 congruent with task demands. This has strong implications for sports or tasks where
14 proprioceptive salience is high, such as diving, artistic gymnastics or weightlifting. Where
15 traditional attentional focus literature would advocate external instructions and feedback within
16 these tasks (see Wulf, 2013 for a review) e.g. a focus towards the surface of the water, support
17 surface or bar respectively, the current findings would suggest a focus on the body movements
18 themselves. In line with the principles underlying specificity theory (Proteau, 1992), sources
19 of afferent information most useful to performance execution are typically prioritised during
20 processing. Thus, adopting an internal focus within these sports should enhance congruence
21 between the ‘instructions and feedback provided’ and the ‘availability of pertinent afferent
22 information for task execution’, which is largely proprioceptive in nature within these sports
23 (see Figure 6 for sporting examples with varying degrees of pertinence of proprioceptive and
24 visual information for task execution). We suggest internal instructions and feedback for tasks
25 high in pertinence of proprioceptive information but low in pertinence of visual information
26 and external instructions and feedback for tasks low in pertinence of proprioceptive

1 information but high in pertinence of visual information. With this in mind, it is therefore not
2 a surprise that there seems more robust evidence for benefits of an external compared to internal
3 focus when most sports / tasks rely heavily on visual information for task success (e.g. towards
4 a ball or target). Clearly not all tasks can be classified as exclusively high or low in pertinence
5 of proprioceptive and visual information for task execution. Thus, we would suggest that this
6 works on a continuum basis with some sports likely benefitting from both forms of instructions
7 and feedback in different situations. This is in line with aforementioned arguments made by
8 Collins et al. (2015) and Lawrence et al. (2011) discussing nuances of attentional focus
9 instructions dependent on instructional familiarisation, task relevance and salience of
10 movement effects for task execution.

11 The present experiments also provide compelling evidence that attentional focus effects
12 manifest within offline movement planning for non-continuous tasks. This may have practical
13 implications for performance under pressure where athletes are more likely to adopt strategies
14 (such as an internal focus in proprioceptive tasks) to improve movement planning as a reaction
15 to pressure inhibiting the effectiveness of error corrections made during a movement (see
16 Allsop, Lawrence, Gray & Khan, 2017). By focusing on the body, findings suggest a shift in
17 importance to offline planning processes, which subsequently should also inhibit any
18 decrements in response programming under pressure.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

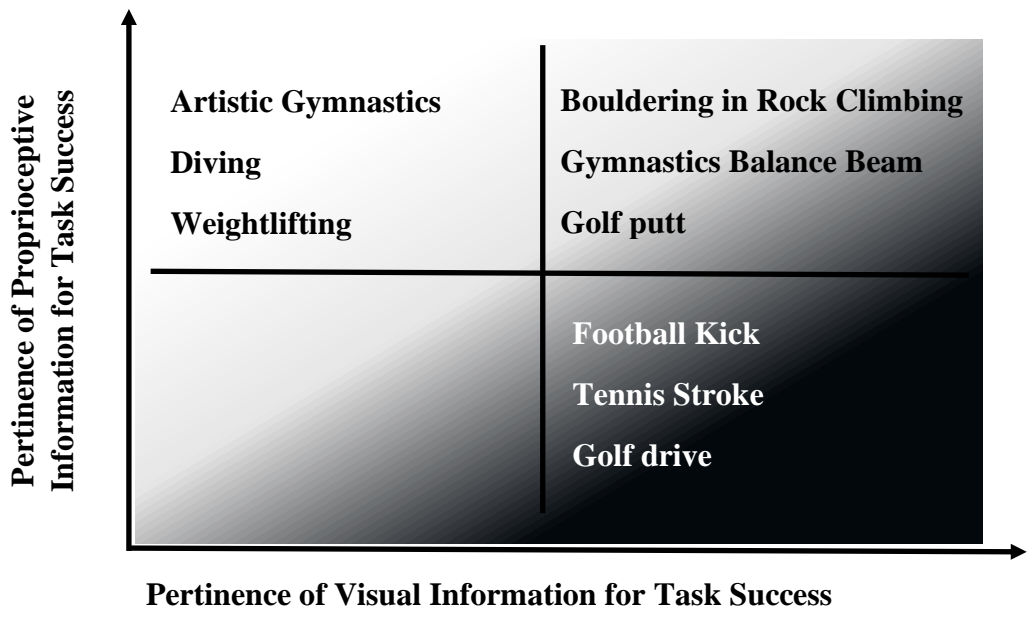


Figure 6. The above image categorises example sports based on the pertinence of proprioceptive and visual afferent information for successful task execution. Based on the findings, the authors would advocate internal instructions and feedback for tasks high in pertinence of proprioceptive information but low in pertinence of visual information (highlighted in lighter background). For tasks low in pertinence of proprioceptive information but high in pertinence of visual information (highlighted in darker background) we would advocate external instructions and feedback.

Chapter 6: General Discussion

1 Outcome performance (e.g., the number of goals / points scored) has traditionally been
2 the dominant focus of sport psychology research questions (e.g., Beilock & Carr, 2001;
3 Gucciardi & Dimmock, 2008; Hardy, Mullen, & Jones, 1996; Wulf, McNevin, & Shea, 2001;
4 Wulf & Su, 2007). This has arguably been at the detriment of better understanding underlying
5 motor control mechanisms. The present thesis attempts to explicate the roles of offline
6 movement planning (i.e., the effortful planning of actions prior to movement initiation) (Glover
7 & Dixon, 2002; Schmidt, Zelaznik, Hawkins, Frank, & Quinn, 1979) and online movement
8 correction (i.e., the automatic correction of actions during movement execution) (Veyrat-
9 Masson, Brière, Proteau, 2011) in prominent research domains bereft of consideration for
10 motor control processes. Specifically: Experimental Chapter 1 consisted of three separate
11 experiments designed to investigate the effect of heightened state anxiety on offline planning
12 and online correction while also considering personality and the availability of cognitive
13 resources; Experimental Chapter 2 contained a single experiment with the purpose of
14 investigating the effect of heightened anxiety on offline planning and online correction when
15 proprioception was the sole relevant source of afferent feedback; and Experimental Chapter 3
16 consisted of three separate experiments that investigated the effect of external (i.e.,
17 environmental movement effects) and internal (i.e., body) foci of attention instructions on
18 offline planning and online correction, while also considering instruction congruence with
19 afferent task feedback.

20 **6.1 Heightened anxiety's effect on offline planning and online correction**

21

22 Cognitive explanations of the anxiety-performance relationship have settled on two
23 dichotomous theories; the conscious processing-based reinvestment theory (Masters, 1992) and
24 the distraction-based attentional control theory (Eysenck, Derakshan, Santos, & Calvo, 2007).
25 Reinvestment theory suggests that anxiety makes individuals use declarative knowledge to
26 consciously process their movements. Although this is a well-intentioned coping strategy

1 (Masters, Eves, & Maxwell, 2005), the net result is impaired outcome performance (Masters
2 & Maxwell, 2008). Attentional control theory suggests that anxiety distracts individuals,
3 impairs central executive functioning, and consequently reduces processing efficiency
4 (Eysenck et al., 2007). Individuals can mobilise compensatory effort to maintain or even
5 improve task processing, but only up to a point. If anxiety and task demands are great enough,
6 outcome performance is impaired.

7 Although a wealth of empirical evidence exists for both distraction and conscious
8 processing-based accounts of the anxiety-performance relationship (Beilock & Carr, 2001;
9 Gucciardi & Dimmock, 2008; Hardy et al., 1996; Murray & Janelle, 2003; Nieuwenhuys et al.,
10 2008; Wilson, Wood, & Vine, 2009), two notable ambiguities remain. Firstly, it is not clear
11 how heightened state anxiety and associated distraction / conscious processing mechanisms
12 affect offline planning and online correction processes. Secondly, it is unclear whether
13 conscious processing and distraction processes are mutually exclusive, as implied by the
14 literature, or more closely linked. Lawrence, Khan, and Hardy (2013) were the first to attempt
15 to clarify these ambiguities. Results from both amplitude and direction-based upper limb target-
16 directed aiming tasks suggested that distraction-compensatory effort improved offline
17 movement planning and that automaticity-diminishing mechanisms of conscious processing
18 impaired automatic online movement correction. Since then, a select number of studies have
19 replicated this general pattern of results with measures of offline planning improved or
20 unchanged, and measures of online correction impaired by heightened anxiety (Allsop,
21 Lawrence, Gray, & Khan, 2016; Cassell, Beattie, & Lawrence, 2018; Roberts, Wilson,
22 Skultety, & Lyons, 2018).

23 **6.1.1 Offline planning with vision.**

24 Surprisingly, research is yet to observe impaired offline planning efficacy under
25 heightened anxiety conditions when vision is available. Studies have either observed improved

1 or unchanged offline planning efficacy under heightened anxiety (Allsop et al., 2016; Lawrence
2 et al., 2013; Roberts et al., 2018). We surmise that this may be because the aiming tasks
3 employed by previous studies are insufficiently taxing on attentional capacity. If offline
4 planning is indeed effortful and attention demanding as suggested by the literature (Glover &
5 Dixon, 2001; 2002; Glover, Rosenbaum, Graham, & Dixon, 2004; Schmidt, Zelaznik,
6 Hawkins, Frank, & Quinn, 1979), it should be impaired under conditions of excessive
7 attentional demands. Evidence to support this conjecture stems from Coombes et al. (2009)
8 who noted that offline planning *efficiency* (measured via reaction time) was only impaired in
9 the most difficult condition of a force reproduction task. Therefore, in line with attentional
10 control theory (Eysenck, 2007), a combination of sufficiently high task demands and anxiety
11 should impair offline planning *efficiency* to a point where no more additional compensatory
12 effort can be mobilised to maintain offline planning efficacy.

13 Experiment 3 of Experimental Chapter 1 attempted to increase task demands whilst
14 performing a target-directed aiming task under heightened anxiety conditions by directly
15 manipulating participants' availability of self-control resources. Although the notion of self-
16 control as a limited resource has received widespread debate (Carter & McCullough, 2014;
17 Etherton et al., 2018; Vadillo, Gold, & Osman, 2016; Wolff, Baumann & Englert, 2018),
18 relatively recent studies which combined self-control depletion with heightened anxiety have
19 shown consistent effects (Englert & Bertrams, 2012; Englert & Bertrams, 2015b; Englert &
20 Bertrams, 2016; Englert, Zwemmer, Bertrams, & Oudejans, 2015c). The mobilisation of
21 cognitive resources to compensate for the deleterious effects of heightened state anxiety is
22 proposed to be a depletable self-control act (Englert & Bertrams, 2015a); if self-control
23 resources are depleted prior to anxious conditions, performance may be impaired because
24 compensatory cognitive resources cannot be mobilised. Therefore, working memory engaged
25 in effortful offline movement planning should be more likely to overload via anxiety-induced

1 distraction in participants depleted of their self-control. In our experiment, participants
2 performed a target-directed aiming task with vision, but had their self-control resources either
3 experimentally depleted via an inhibition-transcription task (in the self-control depleted group)
4 or unchanged via a control-transcription task (in a self-control full group), prior to being
5 transferred to a heightened state anxiety trial block. Results revealed no significant differences
6 in offline planning between self-control depleted and full conditions under heightened anxiety.

7 The findings of Experiment 3 of Experimental Chapter 1 may not have observed
8 changes in offline planning because the planning-focused strategy adopted by participants
9 mobilised sufficient cognitive resources to maintain planning efficacy, despite depleted self-
10 control. Future studies may wish to utilise distractors in addition to self-control depletion to
11 overload attentional capacity. In a study by Englert Bertrams, Furley, and Oudejans (2014),
12 participants completed either a control transcription task or a self-control depleting
13 transcription task (similar to our study). Subsequently, participants performed a basketball free-
14 throw task under heightened anxiety conditions while distracting worrisome thoughts were
15 played through a speaker. Results revealed that participants depleted of their self-control
16 reported allocating more attention to the distractors and performed worse on the task than the
17 group with self-control resources intact. Therefore, a combination of heightened anxiety,
18 increased task complexity, distractors, and self-control depletion may be needed to overload
19 attentional capacity and yield impaired offline planning efficacy under heightened anxiety for
20 the first time. Distractors could be auditory (e.g., Englert et al., 2014) or visual (e.g., Welsh &
21 Elliott, 2004) and a sufficiently complex task may be a three-dimensional aiming task (e.g.,
22 Carrozzo, McIntyre, Zago, & Lacquaniti, 1999) with offline planning and online correction
23 inferred via ellipsoids (Hansen, Elliott, & Khan, 2008).

1 **6.1.2 Online correction with vision.**

2 Experimental Chapter 1 identified that a potential limitation of prior literature was that
3 the effect of anxiety on online correction efficacy used paradigms that only afforded the
4 inference of online control via the use of variability profiles. Specifically, it was not known if
5 online correction was reduced through impairment (i.e., conscious processing) or lower
6 necessity (i.e., improved planning under heightened anxiety lessening the need for online
7 correction) because experimental paradigms did not ‘force’ the need for online corrections. To
8 address this, Experimental Chapter 1 directly tested online correction efficacy via cursor jumps,
9 which occurred shortly after movement initiation and necessitated the initiation of a correction
10 to hit the target and maintain outcome performance. We hypothesised that our findings would
11 replicate the consistent pattern of prior studies (Allsop et al., 2016; Cassell et al., 2018;
12 Lawrence et al., 2013; Roberts et al., 2018) and observe improved or unchanged offline
13 planning in normal trials and impaired online correction in both normal and jump trials under
14 anxiety. However, the results of Experiment 1 revealed that although offline planning was
15 unchanged and online correction was reduced in normal trials, online correction in jump trials
16 was actually improved. This finding was replicated in Experiment 2 (with a larger sample-size
17 and stronger study design), with the additions that reduced normal trial corrections correlated
18 with high trait conscious processing propensity and that jump trial corrections were greater
19 because of improved acuity, not improved latency. Lastly, Experiment 3 revealed that
20 participants experimentally depleted of their self-control resources exhibited reduced
21 correction in normal and jump trials compared to participants with intact self-control
22 presumably because they were less able to mobilise anxiety-compensatory resources.

23 The findings of Experimental Chapter 1 have implications on long-held assumptions
24 concerning online correction’s automaticity. A wealth of past literature has demonstrated that
25 online correction to reafferent visual feedback initiate without the knowledge of participants

1 (Proteau, Roujoula, & Messier, 2009), are effective from the first trial (Brière & Proteau, 2011;
2 Proteau et al., 2009), are independent of cued attention (Reichenbach, Franklin, Zatzka-Haas, &
3 Diedrichsen 2014), and cannot be inhibited (Franklin & Wolpert, 2008). However, contrary to
4 these findings, the results of Experimental Chapter 1 suggest that such online corrections can
5 also be affected by anxiety (i.e., increased when the need for correction is great or decreased
6 when the need for correction is low), personality (i.e., decreased when an individual has greater
7 trait conscious processing propensity), and cognitive resources (i.e., reduced when self-control
8 is depleted under anxiety). These results provide strong evidence against the labelling of online
9 correction as wholly ‘automatic’.

10 On one hand, participants may be planning their movements with the intention of
11 making no corrections (particularly if high in reinvestment propensity) and consequently
12 exhibit less corrections in normal trials. A similar phenomenon can be observed in Khan,
13 Elliott, Coull, Chua, and Lyons (2002) when participants were uncertain if they were going to
14 get visual feedback in trials. However, when the need for correction is great enough (e.g.,
15 because of cursor jumps), online corrections may be initiated automatically and exhibit
16 improved spatial acuity through endogenously (i.e., within-participant) allocated anxiety-
17 compensatory attention. Previous studies (e.g., Reichenbach et al., 2014) may not have
18 observed similar findings because large endogenous increases in attention (similarly to those
19 elicited by distraction-compensatory mechanisms) specifically aimed at improving the spatial
20 characteristics of performance are necessary alter the efficacy of online corrections based on
21 reafferent limb information. On the other hand, anxiety-induced distraction and / or
22 reinvestment may interfere with the creation and /or utilisation of feedforward efference copies
23 (Miall & Wolpert, 1996; Wolpert & Kawato, 1998). In normal trials this may result in the
24 underestimation of error and reduced online correction, but in jump trials the cursor
25 perturbations may pass an error threshold subsequent to which more ‘murky’ planning-based

1 efference copies allow corrections to be organised more freely and appropriately based on
2 afferent online visual information. It is important to note however that both explanations for
3 our results are speculative at present.

4 Another area which Experimental Chapter 1 began to explicate is the effect of anxious
5 distraction and conscious processing on the offline planning and online correction of
6 movement. Lawrence et al. (2013) hypothesised that distraction should only impair effortful
7 offline planning and conscious processing should only impair online correction. Reductions in
8 offline planning efficacy were hypothesised to support distraction mechanisms and reductions
9 in online correction were hypothesised to support conscious processing mechanisms. However,
10 if online correction is indeed not wholly ‘automatic’, and even benefits from endogenously
11 allocated attention as suggested by Experimental Chapter 1, distraction mechanisms may also
12 impair online correction. Additionally, since the mechanisms of an internal focus of attention
13 share similarities with conscious processing, Experimental Chapter 3’s findings that focus of
14 attention differences originated within offline planning suggest that anxious conscious
15 processing could also impair offline planning.

16 To tease apart anxious distraction and conscious processing mechanisms, Experiment
17 2 of Experimental Chapter 1 utilised the movement specific reinvestment scale (Masters, et al.,
18 2005). Measures of offline planning and online correction efficacy were separately correlated
19 with the movement specific reinvestment scale. Results revealed that reductions in the online
20 correction of normal trials were predicted by trait conscious processing propensity but
21 improved offline planning was not. Therefore, the grouping of participants to create means may
22 have resulted in misleading results in previous studies (e.g., Lawrence et al., 2013; Allsop et
23 al., 2016). It is possible that offline planning was improved in most participants via distraction-
24 compensatory mechanisms, but online correction was only impaired in participants high in

1 conscious processing propensity. The grouping of data may have made results overlap and
2 appear as if improved planning compensated for impaired correction.

3 In line with the findings of Experimental Chapter 1, Payne, Wilson, and Vine (2019)
4 reasoned that research's present focus on the comparison of grouped data across a relatively
5 narrow set of variables may obfuscate the true mechanisms behind results. Under heightened
6 anxiety conditions, participants may experience a complex interaction between: beneficial or
7 detrimental attentional capacity changes (Eysenck et al., 2007); detrimental conscious
8 processing (Masters, 1992); beneficial or detrimental psychophysiological changes
9 (Blascovich, Seery, Mugridge, Norris, & Weisbuch 2004); detrimental disengagement-induced
10 performance catastrophes (Hardy, 1999); reduced self-control from repeated bouts (Englert &
11 Bertrams 2015a); and personality (e.g., Wallace, & Baumeister, 2002; Bell, Hardy, & Beattie,
12 2013). A more holistic approach combined with innovative analysis techniques is needed to
13 accurately explicate the anxiety-performance relationship.

14 A possible future direction of travel to achieve a holistic approach could constitute:
15 firstly, the experimental manipulation of distraction and conscious processing; secondly, the
16 splitting of analysis based on challenge / threat appraisal and self-reported disengagement; and
17 lastly, the use of regression analysis to investigate the influence of personality factors.
18 Concerning the first point, one group of participants could comprise participants with high
19 conscious processing propensity (Masters et al., 2005) who have acquired the task with explicit
20 task instructions (Lam, Maxwell, & Masters, 2009). This group should be most likely to engage
21 in conscious processing and have a bank of declarative task knowledge with which to interrupt
22 automatic performance. Another group could be made up of participants with low conscious
23 processing propensity (Masters et al., 2005) who have acquired the task via analogy learning
24 (Lam et al., 2009). This group should be least likely to engage in conscious processing and lack
25 declarative task knowledge with which to do so. Distraction could be manipulated in a small

1 number of trials through visual (Welsh & Elliott, 2004) and / or auditory distractors (Englert et
2 al., 2014). In these trials, distraction effects should be exacerbated. Concerning the second
3 point, self-reported and / or psychophysiological measures of task engagement (Fairclough,
4 Moores, Ewing, & Roberts, 2009; Fuller et al., 2018) and challenge / threat appraisals
5 (Blascovich, et al., 2004; Tomaka, Blascovich, Kelsey, & Leitten, 1993) could be collected,
6 based on which analysis could be split (i.e., median splits or entirely separate analyses).
7 Distraction and conscious processing mechanisms may manifest differently if a participant is
8 challenged, threatened, or disengaged from the task. Concerning the final point, correlation
9 analysis could be utilised in a similar way to Experiment 1 in Experimental Chapter 1 to
10 ascertain the moderating effects of narcissism (Wallace, & Baumeister, 2002), punishment
11 sensitivity (Gray & McNaughton, 2000), and mental toughness (Gucciardi, Hanton, & Mallett,
12 2012). The utilisation of a holistic approach which adopts many or even all of the
13 aforementioned methods would allow for novel insights into the mechanisms of the anxiety-
14 performance relationship.

15 **6.1.3 Offline planning and online correction with proprioception.**

16

17 In Experimental Chapter 2 we aimed to extend on previous anxiety and motor control
18 research by investigating heightened anxiety's effect on the planning and correction of
19 movement when proprioception was the sole source of relevant afferent feedback. Participants
20 performed a computerised upper-limb target-directed aiming task, with vision of the cursor
21 representing the limb removed at movement initiation. Offline planning and online correction
22 efficacy were inferred from variability profiles. Results revealed no significant difference in
23 offline planning nor online correction efficacy (inferred via early and late movement trajectory
24 variability, respectively). Similarly, results revealed no significant difference in offline
25 planning and online correction distribution (inferred via time to peak velocity and time after
26 peak velocity, respectively). These findings resembled those of Coombes, Higgins, Gamble,

1 Cauraugh, & Janelle (2009). In their study, participants performed a force reproduction task at
2 different difficulties under heightened anxiety. Results revealed that although offline planning
3 efficiency (inferred from greater reaction time) was reduced in the most difficult task condition
4 under heightened anxiety, offline planning efficacy was not impaired in any condition. We
5 concluded that distraction and conscious processing mechanisms associated with heightened
6 anxiety may not impair the planning and correction of movements when they are based
7 primarily on proprioceptive afferent information. The lower attentional demands placed on
8 individuals when processing proprioceptive information compared to vision (Sarlegna &
9 Sainburg, 2009) may make attentional capacity less likely to be overloaded when anxious
10 distraction takes place. This may help participants maintain offline planning and online
11 correction efficacy, based on the conclusions of Experimental Chapter 1 that both offline and
12 online correction processes may require attentional resources. Meanwhile, the inherently rapid,
13 crude, and implicit nature of proprioception (Cluff, Crevecoeur, & Scott, 2015; Scott, 2016)
14 may make it less likely for participants to accumulate explicit verbal declarative knowledge
15 with which to engage in conscious processing. Based on Experimental Chapter 1, this may
16 protect online correction efficacy when the need for correction is low and individuals are high
17 in conscious processing propensity.

18 Future research may wish to test our proposals concerning anxiety's effect on
19 proprioceptive motor control by utilising similar methods to those described in our discussion
20 of anxiety's effect on vision-based motor control processes. To investigate the role of
21 attentional capacity in anxiety's effect on proprioceptive motor control, participants could be
22 depleted of their self-control resources prior to performing the task, under conditions of
23 heightened state anxiety with distracting worrisome thoughts being played through speakers
24 (Englert et al., 2014). To test the effect of conscious processing on proprioceptive motor
25 control, some participants could acquire the proprioceptive task with explicit instructions

1 provided by the researcher, and another group could acquire the task with either analogy
2 instructions (Lam et al., 2009) or a secondary articulatory suppression task (Hardy, Mullen, &
3 Jones, 1996). If offline planning and online correction efficacy remain unchanged under
4 heightened anxiety in the distraction and conscious processing-inducing conditions, this would
5 provide strong evidence to suggest that motor control based on proprioceptive information is
6 indeed unaffected by anxiety mechanisms.

7 **6.2 Focus of attention's effect on offline planning and online correction**

8

9 Focus of attention research has repeatedly demonstrated that an external focus (i.e., on
10 an environmental movement effect) facilitates outcome performance while an internal focus
11 (i.e., on the body) hinders it (Bell & Hardy, 2009; Pelleck & Passmore, 2017; Russell, Porter,
12 & Campbell, 2014; Wulf & Su, 2007; Zachry, Wulf, Mercer, & Bezodis, 2005). Initially this
13 finding was accounted for through common coding (Prinz, 1997). An external focus was
14 suggested to yield superior outcome performance by increasing the congruence between the
15 processing of afferent sensory visual information and external task demands. Since then,
16 common coding has been superseded by the constrained action hypothesis (Wulf, McNevin, &
17 Shea, 2001) as the leading explanation for focus of attention effects (Wulf, 2013). An external
18 focus is suggested to benefit outcome performance by facilitating automatic movement
19 execution. This allows more attention to be dedicated to other aspects of the task and prevents
20 conscious constraining of the motor system. Research supporting the constrained action
21 hypothesis and an external focus of attention's facilitative effect on outcome performance is
22 plentiful (Wulf, 2013).

23 Studies investigating focus of attention have featured tasks reliant on either offline
24 planning (Lohse et al., 2010; 2011; 2012; 2014) or online correction (Wulf et al., 2001;
25 McNevin, Shea, Wulf, 2003). In both instances, an external focus of attention was found to

1 yield superior results. However, prior to Experimental Chapter 3, no study had specifically
2 investigated focus of attention's *concurrent* effect on offline planning and online correction.
3 This is a noteworthy omission given the complex trade-offs that can occur between offline
4 planning and online correction (Khan et al., 2006). In Experiment 1 of Experimental Chapter
5 3, participants performed an upper limb target-directed aiming task with vision while adopting
6 either an internal or external focus of attention. Offline planning and online correction efficacy
7 were inferred from trajectories' variability profiles (Khan et al., 2006). Results revealed that
8 an internal focus of attention exhibited overall superior outcome performance which originated
9 from improved offline planning. Experiment 2 (in the same task but without the availability of
10 vision) and Experiment 3 (in a highly proprioceptive leg extension task) replicated this pattern
11 of results. We conclude that these results provide evidence for Wulf's (2015) conjecturing that
12 focus of attention effects are primarily related to the planning of movement.

13 On the face of it, this conclusion appears incompatible with studies that have found
14 focus of attention differences in continuous balancing tasks reliant on online correction (Wulf
15 et al., 2001; McNevin, Shea, Wulf, 2003); if focus of attention effects only manifest in offline
16 planning, no differences between external and internal foci of attention should have been found
17 in these studies. However, while balancing on the board, participants likely plan balancing
18 patterns during movement execution, instead of purely and continuously correcting online to
19 maintain balance (i.e., on the fly). These instances of planning, which could technically be
20 defined as either offline or online, may be the mediator of focus of attention differences in
21 continuous balancing tasks. Future research may wish to investigate whether focus of attention
22 differences in continuous balancing tasks are contingent on the integration of elementary
23 balancing components into single memory units (i.e., chunking) (Willingham, 1998). The
24 availability of chunked balancing patterns may be necessary for effective planning to take place
25 and focus of attention differences to appear.

1 To further test whether focus of attention differences originate within offline planning,
2 the contributions of offline planning and online correction should be investigated when an
3 external focus of attention yields optimal outcome performance. All three experiments in
4 Experimental Chapter 3 observed offline planning differences when an internal focus of
5 attention facilitated superior outcome performance. When an external focus of attention
6 facilitates optimal outcome performance, differences in online correction may be observed.
7 The automaticity-enhancing mechanisms of an external focus of attention (Wulf et al., 2001)
8 may benefit the automatic elements of online correction. Therefore, additional research is
9 necessary to firmly conclude that focus of attention differences exclusively originate within
10 offline planning.

11 **6.3 Focus of attention and task congruence**

12

13 Paradoxically, the literature contradicts itself concerning the potential benefits /
14 detriments of internal-like foci of attention and their associated mechanisms. On the one hand,
15 kinaesthetic imagery (Hardy & Callow, 1999), process goals (Zimmerman & Kitsantas, 1997),
16 and movement refinement research (Shusterman, 2008; Toner & Moran, 2015) advocate an
17 internal-like focus of attention for superior outcome performance, but anxious-performance
18 (Beilock & Carr, 2001; Masters & Maxwell, 2008), focus of attention (Beilock, Carr,
19 MacMahon, & Starkes, 2002; Wulf, Höß, & Prinz, 1998; Wulf et al., 2001), and skill learning
20 research (Anderson, 1982; Fitts & Posner, 1967; Salmoni, 1989) advocate against. We
21 reasoned that the effectiveness of an internal versus external focus of attention is contingent on
22 internal (i.e., body) and external (i.e., environmental) task demands. The aim of Experimental
23 Chapter 3 was to investigate whether tasks primarily proprioceptive and body-focused in
24 nature, could harbour conditions where an internal focus facilitates superior outcome
25 performance over an external focus of attention.

1 Experiment 1 of Experimental Chapter 3 comprised a computer-based upper limb
2 target-directed aiming task with vision of the cursor available. Based on this task's fine motor
3 requirements, we hypothesised that the processing of relevant proprioceptive information
4 would benefit from a congruent internal focus of attention. Accordingly, results revealed
5 superior outcome performance with a congruent internal focus of attention ("focus on the fluid
6 motion of your hand") compared to an incongruent external focus of attention ("focus on the
7 fluid motion of the pen"). Experiment 2 replicated Experiment 1 when removing vision of the
8 cursor to increase proprioceptive demands further; again, results revealed superior outcome
9 performance with an internal focus of attention. Lastly, Experiment 3 comprised a leg extension
10 task where participants had to encode and recall leg positions with or without a 0.5kg ankle
11 weight attached. Performance, movement kinematics, and muscle efficiency were assessed
12 using 3D motion capture and electromyography. We reasoned that the ankle weights
13 manipulated the congruence between the internal focus of attention and the afferent
14 information available by either increasing or decreasing proprioceptive salience. Results
15 revealed that an internal focus of attention facilitated superior outcome performance only under
16 conditions of high proprioceptive salience (i.e., with an ankle weight). Measures of
17 electromyography also suggested that an internal focus of attention yielded overall superior
18 muscle / movement efficiency.

19 Overall, our results suggested that somaesthetic awareness (Toner & Moran, 2015),
20 namely awareness of the body induced by an internal focus of attention, can facilitate optimal
21 outcome performance and efficiency when congruent with task demands. Prior studies may not
22 have observed the same result despite featuring proprioceptive tasks because they featured:
23 task instructions that muddled internal and external foci (Lohse et al., 2011; Lohse, 2012);
24 internal focus instructions that may not have been congruent with the external task demands /
25 may only have directed attention to a subset of task-relevant proprioception (Land et al., 2013;

1 Makaruk, Porter, & Makaruk, 2013; Sherwood, Lohse, & Healy, 2014); high task simplicity
2 reducing availability of useful proprioceptive information (Freedman, Caligiuri, Wulf, &
3 Robin, 2007); and tasks which were primarily dependent on online motor corrections
4 (Schlesinger, Porter, & Russell, 2013).

5 To ascertain the validity of our suggestions, we encourage future studies to make the
6 investigation of focus of attention instructions and their congruence with task demands an
7 explicit aim. Our findings suggest that the rigid championing of an external focus of attention
8 by the constrained action hypothesis (Wulf et al., 2001) may require revision. If both an internal
9 and external focus of attention can aid performance, provided they are congruent with task
10 demands, a ‘holistic’ focus of attention that simultaneously directs attention to relevant external
11 and internal aspects of a task, may facilitate optimal performance (e.g., “Focus on feeling the
12 swing of the club”). Similarly, researchers may wish to combine internal foci of attention with
13 ‘analogy learning’ instructions (e.g., Lam et al., 2009) to create similarly ‘holistic’ instructions
14 (e.g., “Imagine creating the swing of a grandfather clock pendulum, visualise and feel the
15 pendulum hitting the ball towards the target”). Such a focus may direct participants’ attention
16 to relevant visual and proprioceptive afferent information while the analogy component
17 prevents them from using this information to consciously interfere / process / constrain actions.

18 **6.4 General conclusions**

19

20 Across seven research studies totalling 276 participants, this thesis investigated the
21 separate effects of heightened anxiety and focus of attention on the offline planning and online
22 correction of movement. Firstly, Experimental Chapter 1 shows that heightened state anxiety
23 can help or hinder online correction efficacy depending on: the availability of cognitive
24 resources; conscious processing propensity; and how great the need for correction is. This
25 finding disputes the long-held belief that online movement correction based on reafferent limb

1 information is automatic. Secondly, Experimental Chapter 2 features findings that suggest
2 heightened state anxiety does not affect the offline planning and online correction of
3 movements when proprioception is the sole source of relevant afferent information. This
4 highlights that future anxiety-performance research may need to consider what type of afferent
5 feedback is dominant in tasks when investigating the anxiety-performance relationship. Lastly,
6 Experimental Chapter 3 provides evidence to suggest that foci of attention effects originate
7 within offline planning and that an internal focus of attention can facilitate superior
8 performance over an external focus of attention, provided it is congruent with task demands.
9 This finding demonstrates that present literature's rigid advocacy in favour of an external
10 focus of attention should be revised. Overall, the experimental chapters of this thesis provide
11 tangible advances in our understanding of the planning and correction mechanisms that
12 underlie prominent behavioural research domains.

13 **6.5 Applied implications**

14

15 The conclusions of this thesis provide valuable avenues for implementation research
16 and future applied practice. For example, coaches, teachers, and athletes may wish to consider
17 which focus of attention (i.e., internal or external) yields optimal performance based on task
18 demands (e.g., planning, adjustment, proprioceptive, visual, or otherwise). For example, for a
19 task such as Olympic Weightlifting, previous studies would have recommended an external
20 focus of attention. However, based on our findings and the proprioceptive demands of this
21 sport, an internal focus of attention may facilitate optimal efficiency and performance.
22 Similarly, the advances in understanding of our work in regards to the anxiety-performance
23 relationship would suggest that fine motor skill sports (such as darts) may be impacted more
24 negatively by heightened state anxiety than gross-motor sports (such as football). Specifically,
25 the fine corrections necessary for skilful shots may suffer more from heightened anxiety than
26 the larger and more apparent errors present in football, especially if an athlete is high in

1 conscious processing propensity. Similarly, this thesis highlights the need for athletes to have
2 sufficient availability of cognitive resources, especially when performance of a task under
3 heightened anxiety depends on effective online correction (e.g. white-water kayaking).
4 Implementation research will play an important role in verifying our aforementioned
5 conjectures.

References

- 1
- 2 Abdollahipour, R., Wulf, G., Psotta, R., & Palomo Nieto, M. (2015). Performance of
3 gymnastics skill benefits from an external focus of attention. *Journal of Sports*
4 *Sciences*, *33*, 1807-1813.
- 5 Alkner, B. A., Tesch, P. A., & Berg, H. E. (2000). Quadriceps EMG/force relationship in knee
6 extension and leg press. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, *32*, 459-463.
- 7 Allsop, J. E., Lawrence, G. P., Gray, R., & Khan, M. A. (2017). The interaction between
8 practice and performance pressure on the planning and control of fast target directed
9 movement. *Psychological Research*, *81*, 1004-1019.
- 10 American Psychological Association. (2010). *Publication manual of the American*
11 *psychological association (6th ed.)*. Washington: American Psychological Association.
- 12 Ames, D. R., Rose, P., & Anderson, C. P. (2006). The NPI-16 as a short measure of narcissism.
13 *Journal of Research in Personality*, *40*, 440-450.
- 14 Anderson, J. R. (1982). Acquisition of cognitive skill. *Psychological review*, *89*, 369-390.
- 15 Anderson, J. R. (1983). *Cognitive science series. The architecture of cognition*. Hillsdale, NJ:
16 Harvard University Press.
- 17 Anderson, K. J. (1990). Arousal and the inverted-U hypothesis: A critique of Neiss's
18 "Reconceptualizing arousal." *Psychological Bulletin*, *107*, 96-100.
- 19 Baddeley, A. D. (2001). Is working memory still working?. *American Psychologist*, *56*, 851–
20 864.
- 21 Baddeley, A.D. (1986). *Working memory*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

- 1 Baumeister, R. F., Bratslavsky, E., Muraven, M., & Tice, D. M. (1998). Ego depletion: Is the
2 active self a limited resource?. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, *74*, 1252.
- 3 Baumeister, R. F., Vohs, K. D., & Tice, D. M. (2007). The strength model of self-control.
4 *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, *16*, 351-355.
- 5 Beattie, S., & Davies, M. (2010). A test of engagement versus disengagement in catastrophe
6 models. *British Journal of Psychology*, *101*, 361-371.
- 7 Beattie, S., Alqallaf, A., Hardy, L., & Ntoumanis, N. (2019). The mediating role of training
8 behaviors on self-reported mental toughness and mentally tough behavior in
9 swimming. *Sport, Exercise, and Performance Psychology*, *8*, 179.
- 10 Beilock, S. L., & Carr, T. H. (2001). On the fragility of skilled performance: What governs
11 choking under pressure?. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, *130*, 701.
- 12 Beilock, S. L., Bertenthal, B. I., McCoy, A. M., & Carr, T. H. (2004). Haste does not always
13 make waste: Expertise, direction of attention, and speed versus accuracy in performing
14 sensorimotor skills. *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, *11*, 373-379.
- 15 Beilock, S. L., Carr, T. H., MacMahon, C., & Starkes, J. L. (2002). When paying attention
16 becomes counterproductive: impact of divided versus skill-focused attention on novice
17 and experienced performance of sensorimotor skills. *Journal of Experimental*
18 *Psychology: Applied*, *8*, 6.
- 19 Bell, J. J., & Hardy, J. (2009). Effects of attentional focus on skilled performance in
20 golf. *Journal of Applied Sport Psychology*, *21*, 163-177.
- 21 Bell, J. J., Hardy, L., & Beattie, S. (2013). Enhancing mental toughness and performance under
22 pressure in elite young cricketers: A 2-year longitudinal intervention. *Sport, Exercise,*
23 *and Performance Psychology*, *2*, 281–297.

- 1 Bellomo, E., Cooke, A., & Hardy, J. (2018). Chunking, conscious processing, and EEG during
2 sequence acquisition and performance pressure: A comprehensive test of reinvestment
3 theory. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 40, 135-145.
- 4 Berggren, N., Richards, A., Taylor, J., & Derakshan, N. (2013). Affective attention under
5 cognitive load: reduced emotional biases but emergent anxiety-related costs to
6 inhibitory control. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, 7, 188.
- 7 Bernstein, N. (1967). *The co-ordination and regulation of movement*. London: Pergamon Press.
- 8 Bertrams, A., Englert, C., & Dickhäuser, O. (2010). Self-control strength in the relation
9 between trait test anxiety and state anxiety. *Journal of Research in Personality*, 44,
10 738-741.
- 11 Blascovich, J., & Tomaka, J. (1996). The biopsychosocial model of arousal regulation.
12 *Advances in Experimental Social Psychology*, 28, 1–51.
- 13 Blascovich, J., Seery, M. D., Mugridge, C. A., Norris, R. K., & Weisbuch, M. (2004).
14 Predicting athletic performance from cardiovascular indexes of challenge and
15 threat. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 40, 683-688.
- 16 Borkovec, T. D. (1978). Physiological and cognitive processes in the regulation of anxiety. In
17 G. E. Schwartz, & D. Shapiro (Eds.), *Consciousness and Self-regulation: Advances in*
18 *Research* (pp. 261–312). New York: Plenum Press.
- 19 Brière, J., & Proteau, L. (2011). Automatic movement error detection and correction processes
20 in reaching movements. *Experimental Brain Research*, 208, 39-50.
- 21 Bullock-Saxton, J. E., Wong, W. J., & Hogan, N. (2001). The influence of age on weight-
22 bearing joint reposition sense of the knee. *Experimental Brain Research*, 136, 400-406.

- 1 Button, K. S., Ioannidis, J. P., Mokrysz, C., Nosek, B. A., Flint, J., Robinson, E. S., & Munafò,
2 M. R. (2013). Power failure: why small sample size undermines the reliability of
3 neuroscience. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *14*, 365.
- 4 Carlton, L. G. (1992). Visual processing time and the control of movement. In L. Proteau & D.
5 Elliott (Eds.), *Vision and Motor Control* (pp. 3-31). North-Holland: Amsterdam.
- 6 Carrasco, M. (2011). Visual attention: the past 25 years. *Vision research*, *51*, 1484-1525.
- 7 Carrozzo, M., McIntyre, J., Zago, M., & Lacquaniti, F. (1999). Viewer-centered and body-
8 centered frames of reference in direct visuomotor transformations. *Experimental Brain*
9 *Research*, *129*, 201-210.
- 10 Carter, E. C., & McCullough, M. E. (2014). Publication bias and the limited strength model of
11 self-control: has the evidence for ego depletion been overestimated?. *Frontiers in*
12 *Psychology*, *5*, 823.
- 13 Cassell, V. E., Beattie, S. J., & Lawrence, G. P. (2018). Changing performance pressure
14 between training and competition influences action planning because of a reduction in
15 the efficiency of action execution. *Anxiety, Stress, & Coping*, *31*, 107-120.
- 16 Castaneda, B., & Gray, R. (2007). Effects of focus of attention on baseball batting performance
17 in players of differing skill levels. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, *29*, 60-
18 77.
- 19 Chen, Z., & Saunders, J. A. (2018). Volitional and automatic control of the hand when reaching
20 to grasp objects. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and*
21 *Performance*, *44*, 953-972.

- 1 Cheng, D. T., Luis, M., & Tremblay, L. (2008). Randomizing visual feedback in manual
2 aiming: reminiscence of the previous trial condition and prior knowledge of feedback
3 availability. *Experimental Brain Research*, *189*, 403-410.
- 4 Chiviacosky, S., Wulf, G., & Ávila, L. T. G. (2013). An external focus of attention enhances
5 motor learning in children with intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual*
6 *Disability Research*, *57*, 627-634.
- 7 Chua, R., & Elliott, D. (1993). Visual regulation of manual aiming. *Human Movement Science*,
8 *12*, 365-401.
- 9 Cluff, T., Crevecoeur, F., & Scott, S. H. (2015). A perspective on multisensory integration and
10 rapid perturbation responses. *Vision Research*, *110*, 215-222.
- 11 Collins, D., Carson, H. J., & Toner, J. (2016). Letter to the editor concerning the article
12 “Performance of gymnastics skill benefits from an external focus of attention” by
13 Abdollahipour, Wulf, Psotta, & Nieto (2015). *Journal of Sports Sciences*, *34*, 1288-
14 1292.
- 15 Coull, J., Tremblay, L., & Elliott, D. (2001). Examining the specificity of practice hypothesis:
16 is learning modality specific?. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, *72*, 345-54.
- 17 Cooke, A., Gallicchio, G., Kavussanu, M., Willoughby, A., McIntyre, D., & Ring, C. (2015).
18 Premovement high-alpha power is modulated by previous movement errors: Indirect
19 evidence to endorse high-alpha power as a marker of resource allocation during motor
20 programming. *Psychophysiology*, *52*, 977-981.7
- 21 Cooke, A., Kavussanu, M., Gallicchio, G., Willoughby, A., McIntyre, D., & Ring, C. (2014).
22 Preparation for action: Psychophysiological activity preceding a motor skill as a

- 1 function of expertise, performance outcome, and psychological
2 pressure. *Psychophysiology*, *51*, 374-384.
- 3 Coombes, S. A., Higgins, T., Gamble, K. M., Cauraugh, J. H., & Janelle, C. M. (2009).
4 Attentional control theory: Anxiety, emotion, and motor planning. *Journal of Anxiety*
5 *Disorders*, *23*, 1072-1079.
- 6 Coull, J., Tremblay, L., & Elliott, D. (2001). Examining the specificity of practice hypothesis:
7 Is learning modality specific?. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, *72*, 345-354.
- 8 Crossman, E. R., & Goodeve, P. J. (1983). Feedback control of hand-movement and Fitts' Law.
9 *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology*, *35*, 251-78.
- 10 DeCaro, M. S., Thomas, R. D., Albert, N. B., & Beilock, S. L. (2011). Choking under pressure:
11 Multiple routes to skill failure. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, *140*,
12 390.
- 13 Derakshan, N., & Eysenck, M. W. (2009). Anxiety, processing efficiency, and cognitive
14 performance: New developments from attentional control theory. *European*
15 *Psychologist*, *14*, 168-176.
- 16 Derakshan, N., Smyth, S., & Eysenck, M. W. (2009). Effects of state anxiety on performance
17 using a task-switching paradigm: An investigation of attentional control
18 theory. *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, *16*, 1112-1117.
- 19 Durham, K. F., Sackley, C. M., Wright, C. C., Wing, A. M., Edwards, M. G., & Van Vliet, P.
20 (2014). Attentional focus of feedback for improving performance of reach-to-grasp
21 after stroke: a randomised crossover study. *Physiotherapy*, *100*, 108-115.

- 1 Elliott, D., Chua, R., Pollock, B.J., & Lyons, J. (1995). Optimizing the use of vision in manual
2 aiming: the role of practice. *The Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology Section*
3 *A*, 48, 72-83.
- 4 Elliott, D., Dutoy, C., Andrew, M., Burkitt, J. J., Grierson, L. E., Lyons, J. L., ... & Bennett, S.
5 J. (2014). The influence of visual feedback and prior knowledge about feedback on
6 vertical aiming strategies. *Journal of Motor Behavior*, 46, 433-443.
- 7 Elliott, D., Hansen, S., Grierson, L. E., Lyons, J., Bennett, S. J., & Hayes, S. J. (2010). Goal-
8 directed aiming: two components but multiple processes. *Psychological Bulletin*, 136,
9 1023.
- 10 Elliott, D., Helsen, W. F., & Chua, R. (2001). A century later: Woodworth's (1899) two-
11 component model of goal-directed aiming. *Psychological Bulletin*, 127, 342.
- 12 Elliott, D., Lyons, J., Hayes, S. J., Burkitt, J. J., Roberts, J. W., Grierson, L. E., ... & Bennett,
13 S. J. (2017). The multiple process model of goal-directed reaching
14 revisited. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, 72, 95-110.
- 15 Englert, C., & Bertrams, A. (2012). Anxiety, ego depletion, and sports performance. *Journal*
16 *of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 34, 580-599.
- 17 Englert, C., & Bertrams, A. (2015a). Integrating attentional control theory and the strength
18 model of self-control. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 6, 824.
- 19 Englert, C., & Bertrams, A. (2015b). Autonomy as a protective factor against the detrimental
20 effects of ego depletion on tennis serve accuracy under pressure. *International Journal*
21 *of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 13, 121-131.

- 1 Englert, C., & Bertrams, A. (2016). Active relaxation counteracts the effects of ego depletion
2 on performance under evaluative pressure in a state of ego
3 depletion. *Sportwissenschaft, 46*, 110-115.
- 4 Englert, C., Bertrams, A., Furley, P., & Oudejans, R. R. (2015). Is ego depletion associated
5 with increased distractibility?. Results from a basketball free throw task. *Psychology of
6 Sport and Exercise, 18*, 26-31.
- 7 Englert, C., Zwemmer, K., Bertrams, A., & Oudejans, R. R. (2015c). Ego depletion and
8 attention regulation under pressure: is a temporary loss of self-control strength indeed
9 related to impaired attention regulation?. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology, 37*,
10 127-137.
- 11 Ericsson, K. A., Krampe, R. T. & Tesche-Römer, C. (1993). The role of deliberate practice in
12 the acquisition of expert performance. *Psychological Review, 100*, 363-406.
- 13 Etherton, J. L., Osborne, R., Stephenson, K., Grace, M., Jones, C., & De Nadai, A. S. (2018).
14 Bayesian analysis of multimethod ego-depletion studies favours the null
15 hypothesis. *British Journal of Social Psychology, 57*, 367-385.
- 16 Eysenck, M. W. (1982). *Attention and Arousal: Cognition and Performance*. Berlin: Springer-
17 Verlag.
- 18 Eysenck, M. W. (1985). Anxiety and cognitive-task performance. *Personality and Individual
19 Differences, 6*, 579-586.
- 20 Eysenck, M. W., Derakshan, N., Santos, R., & Calvo, M. G. (2007). Anxiety and cognitive
21 performance: attentional control theory. *Emotion, 7*, 336.
- 22 Eysenck, M., Payne, S., & Derakshan, N. (2005). Trait anxiety, visuospatial processing, and
23 working memory. *Cognition & Emotion, 19*, 1214-1228.

- 1 Fairclough, S. H., Moores, L. J., Ewing, K. C., & Roberts, J. (2009). Measuring task
2 engagement as an input to physiological computing. In *3rd International Conference*
3 *on Affective Computing and Intelligent Interaction and Workshops* (pp. 1-9). IEEE.
- 4 Fasoli, S. E., Trombly, C. A., Tickle-Degnen, L., & Verfaellie, M. H. (2002). Effect of
5 instructions on functional reach in persons with and without cerebrovascular
6 accident. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *56*, 380-390.
- 7 Faul, F., Erdfelder, E., Lang, A. G., & Buchner, A. (2007). G* Power 3: A flexible statistical
8 power analysis program for the social, behavioral, and biomedical sciences. *Behavior*
9 *Research Methods*, *39*, 175-191.
- 10 Fazey, J. A. & Hardy, L. (1988). The inverted-U hypothesis: A catastrophe for sport
11 psychology. *British Association of Sports Sciences Monograph no. 1*. Leeds: The
12 National Coaching Foundation.
- 13 Fiedler, K. (2011). Voodoo correlations are everywhere - not only in
14 neuroscience. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, *6*, 163-171.
- 15 Fitts, P. M., & Posner, M. I. (1967). Human performance. *Belmont, CA*: Brooks.
- 16 Franklin, D. W., & Wolpert, D. M. (2008). Specificity of reflex adaptation for task-relevant
17 variability. *Journal of Neuroscience*, *28*, 14165-14175.
- 18 Freedman, S. E., Maas, E., Caligiuri, M. P., Wulf, G., & Robin, D. A. (2007). Internal versus
19 external: oral motor performance as a function of attentional focus. *Journal of Speech,*
20 *Language and Hearing Research*, *50*, 131-136.
- 21 Fuller, K. A., Karunaratne, N. S., Naidu, S., Exintaris, B., Short, J. L., Wolcott, M. D., ... &
22 White, P. J. (2018). Development of a self-report instrument for measuring in-class

1 student engagement reveals that pretending to engage is a significant unrecognized
2 problem. *PloS One*, 13-35.

3 Gailliot, M. T., Baumeister, R. F., DeWall, C. N., Maner, J. K., Plant, E. A., Tice, D. M., ... &
4 Schmeichel, B. J. (2007). Self-control relies on glucose as a limited energy source:
5 willpower is more than a metaphor. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 92,
6 325.

7 Geukes, K., Mesagno, C., Hanrahan, S. J., & Kellmann, M. (2013). Activation of self-focus
8 and self-presentation traits under private, mixed, and public pressure. *Journal of Sport
9 and Exercise Psychology*, 35, 50-59.

10 Glover, S., & Dixon, P. (2001). Dynamic illusion effects in a reaching task: evidence for
11 separate visual representations in the planning and control of reaching. *Journal of
12 Experimental Psychology of Human Perception and Performance*, 27, 560–572

13 Glover, S., & Dixon, P. (2002). Semantics affect the planning but not control of
14 grasping. *Experimental Brain Research*, 146, 383-387.

15 Glover, S., Rosenbaum, D. A., Graham, J., & Dixon, P. (2004). Grasping the meaning of
16 words. *Experimental Brain Research*, 154, 103-108.

17 Goble D. J. (2010). Proprioceptive acuity assessment via joint position matching: from basic
18 science to general practice. *Physical Therapy*, 90, 1176–1184.

19 Gray, J. A., & McNaughton, N. (2000). *The neuropsychology of anxiety: An enquiry into the
20 functions of the septohippocampal system*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

21 Greig, M., & Marchant, D. (2014). Speed dependant influence of attentional focusing
22 instructions on force production and muscular activity during isokinetic elbow
23 flexions. *Human Movement Science*, 33, 135-148.

- 1 Gucciardi, D. F., & Dimmock, J. A. (2008). Choking under pressure in sensorimotor skills:
2 Conscious processing or depleted attentional resources?. *Psychology of Sport and*
3 *Exercise, 9*, 45-59.
- 4 Hagger, M. S., & Chatzisarantis, N. L. (2013). The sweet taste of success: The presence of
5 glucose in the oral cavity moderates the depletion of self-control resources. *Personality*
6 *and Social Psychology Bulletin, 39*, 28-42.
- 7 Hagger, M. S., Wood, C., Stiff, C., & Chatzisarantis, N. L. (2010). Ego depletion and the
8 strength model of self-control: a meta-analysis. *Psychological Bulletin, 136*, 495.
- 9 Halperin, I., Williams, K. J., Martin, D. T., & Chapman, D. W. (2016). The effects of
10 attentional focusing instructions on force production during the isometric midhigh
11 pull. *The Journal of Strength & Conditioning Research, 30*, 919-923.
- 12 Hansen, S., Elliott, D., & Khan, M. A. (2008). Quantifying the variability of three-dimensional
13 aiming movements using ellipsoids. *Motor Control, 12*, 241-251.
- 14 Hansen, S., Glazebrook, C. M., Anson, J. G., Weeks, D. J., & Elliott, D. (2006). The influence
15 of advance information about target location and visual feedback on movement
16 planning and execution. *Canadian Journal of Experimental Psychology, 60*, 200.
- 17 Hardy, L. (1999). Stress, anxiety and performance. *Journal of Science and Medicine in*
18 *Sport, 2*, 227-233.
- 19 Hardy, L., & Callow, N. (1999). Efficacy of external and internal visual imagery perspectives
20 for the enhancement of performance on tasks in which form is important. *Journal of*
21 *Sport and Exercise Psychology, 21*, 95-112.
- 22 Hardy, L., & Parfitt, G. (1991). A catastrophe model of anxiety and performance. *British*
23 *Journal of Psychology, 82*, 163-178.

- 1 Hardy, L., Beattie, S., & Woodman, T. (2007). Anxiety-induced performance catastrophes:
2 Investigating effort required as an asymmetry factor. *British Journal of Psychology*, 98,
3 15-31.
- 4 Hardy, L., Bell, J., & Beattie, S. (2014). A neuropsychological model of mentally tough
5 behavior. *Journal of Personality*, 82, 69-81.
- 6 Hardy, L., Mullen, R., & Jones, G. (1996). Knowledge and conscious control of motor actions
7 under stress. *British Journal of Psychology*, 87, 621-636.
- 8 Hardy, L., Parfitt, G., & Pates, J. (1994). Performance catastrophes in sport: A test of the
9 hysteresis hypothesis. *Journal of Sports Sciences*, 12, 327-334.
- 10 Hardy, L., Woodman, T., & Carrington, S. (2004). Is self-confidence a bias factor in higher-
11 order catastrophe models?. An exploratory analysis. *Journal of Sport and Exercise*
12 *Psychology*, 26, 359-368.
- 13 Henry, F. M., & Rogers, D. E. (1960). Increased response latency for complicated movements
14 and a “memory drum” theory of neuromotor reaction. *Research Quarterly. American*
15 *Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, 31, 448-458.
- 16 Hermens, H. J., Freriks, B., Merletti, R., Stegeman, D., Blok, J., Rau, G., ... & Hägg, G. (1999).
17 European recommendations for surface electromyography. *Roessingh Research and*
18 *Development*, 8, 13-54.
- 19 Hick, W. (1952). On the rate of gain of information. *Quarterly Journal of Experimental*
20 *Psychology*, 4, 11-26.
- 21 Hyman, R. (1953). Stimulus information as a determinant of reaction time. *Journal of*
22 *Experimental Psychology*, 45, 188-196.

- 1 Jackson, R. C., Ashford, K. J., & Norsworthy, G. (2006). Attentional focus, dispositional
2 reinvestment, and skilled motor performance under pressure. *Journal of Sport and*
3 *Exercise Psychology*, 28, 49-68.
- 4 Kal, E. C., Van der Kamp, J., & Houdijk, H. (2013). External attentional focus enhances
5 movement automatization: A comprehensive test of the constrained action
6 hypothesis. *Human Movement Science*, 32, 527-539.
- 7 Keele, S. W. (1968). Movement control in skilled motor performance. *Psychological*
8 *Bulletin*, 70, 387.
- 9 Khan, M. A., & Franks, I. M. (2000). The effect of practice on component submovements is
10 dependent on the availability of visual feedback. *Journal of Motor Behavior*, 32, 227-
11 240.
- 12 Khan, M. A., Elliott, D., Coull, J., Chua, R., & Lyons, J. (2002). Optimal control strategies
13 under different feedback schedules: Kinematic evidence. *Journal of Motor*
14 *Behavior*, 34, 45-57.
- 15 Khan, M. A., Franks, I. M., Elliott, D., Lawrence, G. P., Chua, R., Bernier, P. M., ... & Weeks,
16 D. J. (2006). Inferring online and offline processing of visual feedback in target-
17 directed movements from kinematic data. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, 30,
18 1106-1121.
- 19 Khan, M. A., Lawrence, G. P., Franks, I. M., & Buckolz, E. (2004). The utilization of visual
20 feedback from peripheral and central vision in the control of direction. *Experimental*
21 *Brain Research*, 158, 241-251.

- 1 Khan, M. A., Lawrence, G. P., Franks, I. M., & Elliott, D. (2003a). The utilization of visual
2 feedback in the control of movement direction: evidence from a video aiming
3 task. *Motor Control*, 7, 290-303.
- 4 Khan, M. A., Lawrence, G., Fourkas, A., Franks, I. M., Elliott, D., & Pembroke, S. (2003b).
5 Online versus offline processing of visual feedback in the control of movement
6 amplitude. *Acta Psychologica*, 113, 83-97.
- 7 Khan, M. A., Lawrence, G., Fourkas, A., Franks, I. M., Elliott, D., & Pembroke, S. (2003).
8 Online versus offline processing of visual feedback in the control of movement
9 amplitude. *Acta Psychologica*, 113, 83-97.
- 10 Khan, M. A., Franks, I. M., Elliott, D., Lawrence, G. P., Chua, R., Bernier, P., Hansen, S., &
11 Weeks, D. J. (2006). Inferring online and offline processing of visual feedback in
12 target-directed movements from kinematic data. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral*
13 *Reviews*, 30, 1106-1121.
- 14 Khan, M. A., Lawrence, G. P., Fourkas, A., Franks, I. M., Elliott, D., & Pembroke, S. (2003).
15 Online versus offline processing of visual feedback in the production of movement
16 distance. *Acta Psychologica*, 113, 83-97.
- 17 Kimble, G. A., & Perlmutter, L. C. (1970). The problem of volition. *Psychological Review*, 77,
18 361.
- 19 Kinrade, N. P., Jackson, R. C., & Ashford, K. J. (2010). Dispositional reinvestment and skill
20 failure in cognitive and motor tasks. *Psychology of Sport and Exercise*, 11, 312-319.
- 21 Knudsen, E. I. (2007). Fundamental components of attention. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*,
22 30, 57- 78.

- 1 Krane, V. (1994). The mental readiness form as a measure of competitive state anxiety. *The*
2 *Sport Psychologist*, 8, 189-202.
- 3 Krane, V., Joyce, D., & Rafeld, J. (1994). Competitive anxiety, situation criticality and softball
4 performance. *The Sport Psychologist*, 8, 58-72.
- 5 Kurzban, R., Duckworth, A., Kable, J. W., & Myers, J. (2013). An opportunity cost model of
6 subjective effort and task performance. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 36, 661-679.
- 7 Lam, W. K., Maxwell, J. P., & Masters, R. (2009). Analogy learning and the performance of
8 motor skills under pressure. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 31, 337-357.
- 9 Land, W. M., Tenenbaum, G., Ward, P., & Marquardt, C. (2013). Examination of visual
10 information as a mediator of external focus benefits. *Journal of Sport and Exercise*
11 *Psychology*, 35, 250-259.
- 12 Landers, D. M., & Boutcher, S. H. (1986). Arousal-performance relationships. *Applied sport*
13 *psychology: Personal Growth to Peak Performance*, 4, 206-228.
- 14 Landers, M., Wulf, G., Wallmann, H., & Guadagnoli, M. (2005). An external focus of attention
15 attenuates balance impairment in patients with Parkinson's disease who have a fall
16 history. *Physiotherapy*, 91, 152-158.
- 17 Lange, F., & Eggert, F. (2014). Sweet delusion. Glucose drinks fail to counteract ego
18 depletion. *Appetite*, 75, 54-63.
- 19 Lawrence, G. P., Gottwald, V. M., Hardy, J., & Khan, M. A. (2011). Internal and external focus
20 of attention in a novice form sport. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 82, 431-
21 441.

- 1 Lawrence, G. P., Khan, M. A., & Hardy, L. (2013). The effect of state anxiety on the online
2 and offline control of fast target-directed movements. *Psychological Research*, 77,
3 422-433.
- 4 Lawrence, G. P., Khan, M. A., Buckolz, E., & Oldham, A. R. (2006). The contribution of
5 peripheral and central vision in the control of movement amplitude. *Human Movement*
6 *Science*, 25, 326-338.
- 7 Lawrence, G. P., Khan, M. A., Mourton, S., & Bernier, P. M. (2011). The reliance on visual
8 feedback for online and offline processing. *Motor Control*, 15, 232-246.
- 9 Lawrence, G. P., Gottwald, V. M., Hardy, J., & Khan, M. A. (2011). Internal and external focus
10 of attention in a novice form sport. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 82, 431-
11 441.
- 12 Lohse, K. R., Sherwood, D. E., & Healy, A. F. (2010). How changing the focus of attention
13 affects performance, kinematics, and electromyography in dart throwing. *Human*
14 *Movement Science*, 29, 542-555.
- 15 Lohse, K. R., Sherwood, D. E., & Healy, A. F. (2011). Neuromuscular effects of shifting the
16 focus of attention in a simple force production task. *Journal of Motor Behavior*, 43,
17 173-184.
- 18 Lohse, K., Sherwood, D., & Healy, A. (2010). How changing the focus of attention affects
19 performance, kinematics, and electromyography in dart throwing. *Human Movement*
20 *Science*, 29, 542-555.
- 21 Lohse, K.R. (2012). The influence of attention on learning and performance: pre-movement
22 time and accuracy in an isometric force production task. *Human Movement Science*, 31,
23 12-25.

- 1 Makaruk, H., Porter, J. M., & Makaruk, B. (2013). Acute effects of attentional focus on shot
2 put performance in elite athletes. *Kinesiology: International Journal of Fundamental
3 and Applied Kinesiology, 45*, 55-62.
- 4 Malhotra, N., Poolton, J. M., Wilson, M. R., Uiga, L., & Masters, R. S. (2015). Examining
5 movement-specific reinvestment and performance in demanding contexts. *Journal of
6 Sport and Exercise Psychology, 37*, 327-338.
- 7 Manley, H., Beattie, S., Roberts, R., Lawrence, G. P., & Hardy, L. (2018). The benefit of
8 punishment sensitivity on motor performance under pressure. *Journal of
9 Personality, 86*, 339-352.
- 10 Marchant, D. C., Clough, P. J., & Crawshaw, M. (2007). The effects of attentional focusing
11 strategies on novice dart throwing performance and their task
12 experiences. *International Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology, 5*, 291-303.
- 13 Martens, R., Burton, D., Vealey, R. S., Bump, L. A., & Smith, D. E. (1990). Development and
14 validation of the Competitive State Anxiety Inventory-2. In R. Martens, R. S. Vealey,
15 & D. Burton (Eds.), *Competitive anxiety in sport* (pp. 117-190). Champaign: Human
16 Kinetics.
- 17 Masters, R. S. (1992). Knowledge, knerves and know-how: The role of explicit versus implicit
18 knowledge in the breakdown of a complex motor skill under pressure. *British Journal
19 of Psychology, 83*, 343-358.
- 20 Masters, R. S. W., Eves, F. F., & Maxwell, J. (2005). Development of a movement specific
21 Reinvestment Scale. In T. Morris, P. Terry, S. Gordon, S. Hanrahan, L. Ievleva, G.
22 Kolt, & P. Tremayne, (Eds.), *Proceedings of the ISSP 11th World Congress of Sport
23 Psychology*. Sydney, Australia: ISSP.

- 1 Masters, R. S. W., Polman, R. C. J., & Hammond, N. V. (1993). 'Reinvestment': a dimension
2 of personality implicated in skill breakdown under pressure. *Personality and Individual*
3 *Differences, 14*, 655-666.
- 4 Masters, R., & Maxwell, J. (2008). The theory of reinvestment. *International Review of Sport*
5 *and Exercise Psychology, 1*, 160-183.
- 6 McKay, B., & Wulf, G. (2012). A distal external focus enhances novice dart throwing
7 performance. *International Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology, 10*, 149-156.
- 8 McNamara, S. W., Becker, K. A., & Silliman-French, L. M. (2017). The differential effects of
9 attentional focus in children with moderate and profound visual impairments. *Frontiers*
10 *in Psychology, 8*, 1804.
- 11 McNaughton, N., & Corr, P. J. (2004). A two-dimensional neuropsychology of defense:
12 fear/anxiety and defensive distance. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews, 28*, 285-
13 305.
- 14 McNevin, N. H., Shea, C. H., & Wulf, G. (2003). Increasing the distance of an external focus
15 of attention enhances learning. *Psychological Research, 67*, 22-29.
- 16 Meyer, D. E., Abrams, R. A., Kornblum, S., Wright, C. E., & Smith, J. E. K. (1988). Optimality
17 in human motor performance: Ideal control of rapid aimed movements. *Psychological*
18 *Review, 95*, 340-370.
- 19 Miall, R. C., & Wolpert, D. M. (1996). Forward models for physiological motor control. *Neural*
20 *Networks, 9*, 1265-1279.
- 21 Mobbs, D., Hagan, C. C., Dalgleish, T., Silston, B., & Prévost, C. (2015). The ecology of
22 human fear: survival optimization and the nervous system. *Frontiers in*
23 *Neuroscience, 9*, 55.

- 1 Moore, L. J., Wilson, M. R., Vine, S. J., Coussens, A. H., & Freeman, P. (2013). Champ or
2 chump?: Challenge and threat states during pressurized competition. *Journal of Sport
3 and Exercise Psychology, 35*, 551-562.
- 4 Muraven, M., & Baumeister, R. F. (2000). Self-regulation and depletion of limited resources:
5 Does self-control resemble a muscle?. *Psychological Bulletin, 126*, 247.
- 6 Muraven, M., & Slessareva, E. (2003). Mechanisms of self-control failure: Motivation and
7 limited resources. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin, 29*, 894-906.
- 8 Muraven, M., Tice, D. M., & Baumeister, R. F. (1998). Self-control as a limited resource:
9 Regulatory depletion patterns. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 74*, 774.
- 10 Murray, N. P., & Janelle, C. M. (2003). Anxiety and performance: A visual search examination
11 of the processing efficiency theory. *Journal of Sport and Exercise psychology, 25*, 171-
12 187.
- 13 Neiss, R. (1988). Reconceptualizing arousal: psychobiological states in motor
14 performance. *Psychological Bulletin, 103*, 345.
- 15 Nieuwenhuys, A., Pijpers, J. R., Oudejans, R. R., & Bakker, F. C. (2008). The influence of
16 anxiety on visual attention in climbing. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology, 30*,
17 171-185.
- 18 Orrell, A. J., Masters, R. S. W., & Eves, F. F. (2009). Reinvestment and movement disruption
19 following stroke. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair, 23*, 177-183.
- 20 Oxendine, J. B. (1970). Emotional arousal and motor performance. *Quest, 13*, 23-32.
- 21 Payne, K. L., Wilson, M. R., & Vine, S. J. (2019). A systematic review of the anxiety-attention
22 relationship in far-aiming skills. *International Review of Sport and Exercise
23 Psychology, 12*, 325-355.

- 1 Pelleck, V., & Passmore, S. R. (2017). Location versus task relevance: the impact of differing
2 internal focus of attention instructions on motor performance. *Acta Psychologica, 176*,
3 23-31.
- 4 Perkins-Ceccato, N., Passmore, S. R., & Lee, T. D. (2003). Effects of focus of attention depend
5 on golfers' skill. *Journal of Sports Sciences, 21*, 593-600.
- 6 Pishyar, R., Harris, L. M., & Menzies, R. G. (2004). Attentional bias for words and faces in
7 social anxiety. *Anxiety, Stress & Coping, 17*, 23-36.
- 8 Porter, J. M., Ostrowski, E. J., Nolan, R. P., & Wu, W. F. (2010). Standing long-jump
9 performance is enhanced when using an external focus of attention. *The Journal of*
10 *Strength & Conditioning Research, 24*, 1746-1750.
- 11 Porter, J. M., Wu, W. F. W., & Partridge, J. A. (2010). Focus of attention and verbal
12 instructions: strategies of elite track and field coaches and athletes. *Sport Science*
13 *Review, XIX*, 77-89.
- 14 Prinz, W. (1997). Perception and action planning. *European Journal of Cognitive*
15 *Psychology, 9*, 129-154.
- 16 Proteau, L. (1992). On the specificity of learning and the role of visual information for
17 movement control. In L. Proteau & D. Elliott (Eds.), *Advances in psychology, vision*
18 *and motor control* (pp. 67-103). Oxford, England: North-Holland.
- 19 Proteau, L., Roujoula, A., & Messier, J. (2009). Evidence for continuous processing of visual
20 information in a manual video-aiming task. *Journal of Motor Behavior, 41*, 219-231.
- 21 Raskin, R., & Terry, H. (1988). A principal-components analysis of the Narcissistic Personality
22 Inventory and further evidence of its construct validity. *Journal of Personality and*
23 *Social Psychology, 54*, 890-902.

- 1 Reichenbach, A., Franklin, D. W., Zatska-Haas, P., & Diedrichsen, J. (2014). A dedicated
2 binding mechanism for the visual control of movement. *Current Biology*, *24*, 780-785.
- 3 Reichenbach, A., Thielscher, A., Peer, A., Bühlhoff, H. H., & Bresciani, J. P. (2009). Seeing
4 the hand while reaching speeds up on-line responses to a sudden change in target
5 position. *The Journal of Physiology*, *587*, 4605-4616.
- 6 Roberts, J. W., Wilson, M. R., Skultety, J. K., & Lyons, J. L. (2018). Examining the effect of
7 state anxiety on compensatory and strategic adjustments in the planning of goal-
8 directed aiming. *Acta Psychologica*, *185*, 33-40.
- 9 Roberts, R., Cooke, A., Woodman, T., Hupfeld, H., Barwood, C., & Manley, H. (2019). When
10 the going gets tough, who gets going?. An examination of the relationship between
11 narcissism, effort, and performance. *Sport, Exercise, and Performance Psychology*, *8*,
12 93.
- 13 Roberts, R., Woodman, T., & Sedikides, C. (2018). Pass me the ball: Narcissism in
14 performance settings. *International Review of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, *11*, 190-
15 213.
- 16 Roberts, R., Woodman, T., Hardy, L., Davis, L., & Wallace, H. M. (2013). Psychological skills
17 do not always help performance: The moderating role of narcissism. *Journal of Applied*
18 *Sport Psychology*, *25*, 316-325.
- 19 Rosenbaum, D. A., Loukopoulos, L. D., Meulenbroek, R. G., Vaughan, J., & Engelbrecht, S.
20 E. (1995). Planning reaches by evaluating stored postures. *Psychological Review*, *102*,
21 28.
- 22 Russell, R., Porter, J., & Campbell, O. (2014). An external skill focus is necessary to enhance
23 performance. *Journal of Motor Learning and Development*, *2*, 37-46.

- 1 Salmon, S. J., Adriaanse, M. A., De Vet, E., Fennis, B. M., & De Ridder, D. T. (2014). “When
2 the going gets tough, who keeps going?” Depletion sensitivity moderates the ego-
3 depletion effect. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 5, 647.
- 4 Salmoni, A. W. (1989). Motor skill learning. In D. H. Holding (Eds.), *Human skills* (pp. 97-
5 227). New York: Wiley.
- 6 Sarlegna, F. R., & Sainburg, R. L. (2009). The Roles of Vision and Proprioception in the
7 Planning of Reaching Movements. *Progress in Motor Control*, 629, 317-335.
- 8 Schlesinger, M., Porter, J., & Russell, R. (2013). An external focus of attention enhances
9 manual tracking of occluded and visible targets. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 3, 591.
- 10 Schmidt, R. A. (1975). A schema theory of discrete motor skill learning. *Psychological*
11 *Review*, 82, 225.
- 12 Schmidt, R. A., Zelaznik, H., Hawkins, B., Frank, J. S., & Quinn Jr, J. T. (1979). Motor-output
13 variability: a theory for the accuracy of rapid motor acts. *Psychological Review*, 86,
14 415-451
- 15 Schwenkreis, P., Pleger, B., Höffken, O., Malin, J.P., & Tegenthoff, M. (2001). Repetitive
16 training of a synchronised movement induces short-term plastic changes in the human
17 primary somatosensory cortex. *Neuroscience Letters*, 312, 99–102.
- 18 Scott, S. H. (2016). A functional taxonomy of bottom-up sensory feedback processing for
19 motor actions. *Trends in Neurosciences*, 39, 512-526.
- 20 Sherwood, D. E., Lohse, K. R., & Healy, A. F. (2014). Judging joint angles and movement
21 outcome: Shifting the focus of attention in dart-throwing. *Journal of Experimental*
22 *Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 40, 1903.
- 23 Shusterman, R. (2008). *Body consciousness: A philosophy of mindfulness and somaesthetics*.
24 UK: Cambridge University Press.

- 1 Shusterman, R. (2011). Somaesthetic awareness, proprioceptive perception, and performance.
2 In E. R. Iñesta, & J. E. Burgos (Eds.), *Consciousness, Perception, and Behavior:*
3 *Conceptual, Theoretical, and Methodological Issues, Proceedings of the 11th Biannual*
4 *Symposium on the Science of Behavior*. New Orleans: University Press of the South.
- 5 Smith, R. E., Smoll, F. L., Cumming, S. P., & Grossbard, J. R. (2006). Measurement of
6 multidimensional sport performance anxiety in children and adults: The Sport Anxiety
7 Scale-2. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 28, 479-501.
- 8 Sonstroem, R. J., & Bernardo, P. (1982). Intraindividual pregame state anxiety and basketball
9 performance: A re-examination of the inverted-U curve. *Journal of sport psychology*, 4,
10 235-245.
- 11 Spielberger, C. (1972). *Anxiety: Current trends in research*. London: Academic Press
- 12 Spielberger, C., & Charles, D. (1970). *Stress and anxiety in sports, anxiety in sports: An*
13 *International perspective*. New York: Hemisphere Publishing.
- 14 Suprak, D. N., Osternig, L. R., van Donkelaar, P., & Karduna, A. R. (2007). Shoulder joint
15 position sense improves with external load. *Journal of Motor Behavior*, 39, 517–525.
- 16 Sutton, R. S., & Barto, A. G. (1981). Toward a modern theory of adaptive networks:
17 expectation and prediction. *Psychological Review*, 88, 135.
- 18 Tangney, J. P., Baumeister, R. F., & Boone, A. L. (2004). High self-control predicts good
19 adjustment, less pathology, better grades, and interpersonal success. *Journal of*
20 *Personality*, 72, 271-324.
- 21 Tomaka, J., Blascovich, J., Kelsey, R. M., & Leitten, C. L. (1993). Subjective, physiological,
22 and behavioral effects of threat and challenge appraisal. *Journal of Personality and*
23 *Social Psychology*, 65, 248

- 1 Toner, J., & Moran, A. (2011). The effects of conscious processing on golf putting proficiency
2 and kinematics. *Journal of Sports Sciences*, 29, 673-683.
- 3 Toner, J., & Moran, A. (2015). Enhancing performance proficiency at the expert level:
4 Considering the role of 'somaesthetic awareness'. *Psychology of Sport and*
5 *Exercise*, 16, 110-117.
- 6 Toner, J., & Moran, A. (2016). On the importance of critical thinking: A response to Wulf's
7 (2015) commentary. *Psychology of Sport and Exercise*, 22, 339-340.
- 8 Toussaint, L., & Blandin, Y. (2010). On the role of imagery modalities on motor learning.
9 *Journal of Sports Sciences*, 28, 497-504.
- 10 Toussaint, L., Meugnot, A., Badets, A., Chesnet, D., & Proteau, L. (2016). The specificity of
11 practice hypothesis in goal-directed movements: visual dominance or proprioception
12 neglect?. *Psychological Research*, 81, 407-414.
- 13 Tremblay, L., Crainic, V. A., de Grosbois, J., Bhattacharjee, A., Kennedy, A., Hansen, S., &
14 Welsh, T. N. (2017). An optimal velocity for online limb-target regulation
15 processes?. *Experimental Brain Research*, 235, 29-40.
- 16 Vadillo, M. A., Gold, N., & Osman, M. (2016). The bitter truth about sugar and willpower:
17 The limited evidential value of the glucose model of ego depletion. *Psychological*
18 *Science*, 27, 1207-1214.
- 19 VanVoorhis, C. W., & Morgan, B. L. (2007). Understanding power and rules of thumb for
20 determining sample sizes. *Tutorials in Quantitative Methods for Psychology*, 3, 43-50.
- 21 Vealey, R. S. (1990). Advancements in competitive anxiety research: Use of the sport
22 competition anxiety test and the Competitive State Anxiety Inventory-2. *Anxiety*
23 *Research*, 2, 243-261.

- 1 Veyrat-Masson, M., Brière, J., & Proteau, L. (2010). Automaticity of online control processes
2 in manual aiming. *Journal of Vision, 10*, 27-27.
- 3 Wallace, H. M., & Baumeister, R. F. (2002). The performance of narcissists rises and falls with
4 perceived opportunity for glory. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 82*,
5 819-834.
- 6 Wallace, S. A. (1981). An impulse-timing theory for reciprocal control of muscular activity in
7 rapid, discrete movements. *Journal of Motor Behavior, 13*, 144-160.
- 8 Welsh, T. N., & Elliott, D. (2004). Movement trajectories in the presence of a distracting
9 stimulus: Evidence for a response activation model of selective reaching. *The Quarterly*
10 *Journal of Experimental Psychology Section A, 57*, 1031-1057.
- 11 Welsh, T. N., & Elliott, D. (2005). The effects of response priming on the planning and
12 execution of goal-directed movements in the presence of a distracting stimulus. *Acta*
13 *Psychologica, 119*, 123-142.
- 14 Willingham, D. B. (1998). A neuropsychological theory of motor skill learning. *Psychological*
15 *Review, 105*, 558.
- 16 Wilson, M. R., Vine, S. J., & Wood, G. (2009). The influence of anxiety on visual attentional
17 control in basketball free throw shooting. *Journal of Sport and Exercise*
18 *Psychology, 31*, 152-168.
- 19 Wilson, M. R., Wood, G., & Vine, S. J. (2009). Anxiety, attentional control, and performance
20 impairment in penalty kicks. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology, 31*, 761-775.
- 21 Wilson, M., Smith, N. C., & Holmes, P. S. (2007). The role of effort in influencing the effect
22 of anxiety on performance: Testing the conflicting predictions of processing efficiency

- 1 theory and the conscious processing hypothesis. *British Journal of Psychology*, 98,
2 411–428.
- 3 Wolff, W., Baumann, L., & Englert, C. (2018). Self-reports from behind the scenes:
4 Questionable research practices and rates of replication in ego depletion research. *PloS*
5 *One*, 13, e0199554.
- 6 Wolff, W., Sieber, V., Bieleke, M., & Englert, C. (2019). Task duration and task order do not
7 matter: no effect on self-control performance. *Psychological Research*, 1-11.
- 8 Wolpert, D. M., & Kawato, M. (1998). Multiple paired forward and inverse models for motor
9 control. *Neural Networks*, 11, 1317-1329.
- 10 Wolpert, D. M., Ghahramani, Z., & Jordan, M. I. (1995). An internal model for sensorimotor
11 integration. *Science*, 269, 1880-1882.
- 12 Woodman, T., Roberts, R., Hardy, L., Callow, N., & Rogers, C. H. (2011). There is an “I” in
13 TEAM: Narcissism and social loafing. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 82,
14 285-290.
- 15 Woodworth, R. S. (1899). Accuracy of voluntary movement. *The Psychological Review:*
16 *Monograph Supplements*, 3, i.
- 17 Wulf, G. (2013). Attentional focus and motor learning: a review of 15 years. *International*
18 *Review of sport and Exercise psychology*, 6, 77-104.
- 19 Wulf, G. (2015). Why did Tiger Woods shoot 82?. A commentary on Toner and Moran (2015).
20 *Psychology of Sport and Exercise*, 22, 337-338.
- 21 Wulf, G., & McNevin, N. (2003). Simply distracting learners is not enough: More evidence for
22 the learning benefits of an external focus of attention. *European Journal of Sport*
23 *Science*, 3, 1-13.

- 1 Wulf, G., & Su, J. (2007). An external focus of attention enhances golf shot accuracy in
2 beginners and experts. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 78, 384-389.
- 3 Wulf, G., & Weigelt, C. (1997). Instructions about physical principles in learning a complex
4 motor skill: To tell or not to tell. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 68, 362-
5 367.
- 6 Wulf, G., Höß, M., & Prinz, W. (1998). Instructions for motor learning: Differential effects of
7 internal versus external focus of attention. *Journal of Motor Behavior*, 30, 169-179.
- 8 Wulf, G., Landers, M., Lewthwaite, R., & Toöllner, T. (2016). External focus instructions
9 reduce postural instability in individuals with Parkinson disease. *Physical Therapy*, 89,
10 162-168.
- 11 Wulf, G., McNevin, N. H., & Shea, C.H. (2001). The automaticity of complex motor skill
12 learning as a function of attentional focus. *Quarterly Journal of Experimental*
13 *Psychology*, 54, 1143–1154.
- 14 Wulf, G., Shea, C., & Park, J. H. (2001). Attention and motor performance: Preferences for
15 and advantages of an external focus. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 72,
16 335-344.
- 17 Xerri C. (2012). Plasticity of cortical maps: multiple triggers for adaptive reorganization
18 following brain damage and spinal cord injury. *Neuroscientist*, 18, 133–148.
- 19 Yerkes, R. M., & Dodson, J. D. (1908). The relation of strength of stimuli to rapidity of habit-
20 formation. *Journal of Comparative Neurology and Psychology*, 18, 459–482.
- 21 Zachry, T., Wulf, G., Mercer, J., & Bezodis, N. (2005). Increased movement accuracy and
22 reduced EMG activity as the result of adopting an external focus of attention. *Brain*
23 *Research Bulletin*, 67, 304-309.

- 1 Zhu, F. F., Poolton, J. M., Wilson, M. R., Maxwell, J. P., & Masters, R. S. W. (2011). Neural
2 co-activation as a yardstick of implicit motor learning and the propensity for conscious
3 control of movement. *Biological Psychology*, 87, 66-73.
- 4 Zijlstra, F. R. H. (1993). *Efficiency in work behavior*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation,
5 Technical University, Delft, The Netherlands.
- 6 Zimmerman, B. J., & Kitsantas, A. (1997). Developmental phases in self-regulation: Shifting
7 from process goals to outcome goals. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 89, 29-36.